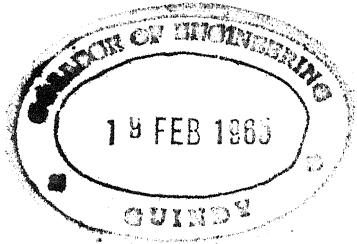


INDEX

1911-1921

VOLUME 30 - VOLUME 40



TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

AMERICAN INSTITUTE

OF

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

PUBLISHED BY
American Institute of Electrical Engineers
33 West 39th Street
New York

PREFACE

The following index includes the titles of all papers printed in the TRANSACTIONS of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers from January 1, 1911 to January 1, 1922.

These titles are classified under 71 general heads chosen for the particular information presented in the TRANSACTIONS. In some cases the items have been repeated where they properly fall under two or more heads.

The titles under each head are arranged in the chronological order in which the papers were presented. As the number of items under each head is small, any paper of which the general subject is known can be readily found.

In the index of authors, the names of authors are arranged alphabetically, and where more than one paper has been read by the same author the titles of papers are arranged chronologically. Discussions of the papers are listed under the author's name with only page references.

SUBJECT INDEX

Copyright, 1925
by the
American Institute of Electrical Engineers

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

Acoustics.....	5
Aeronautics.....	5
American Institute of Electrical Engineers' Affairs.....	5
Automobiles.....	6
Cables.....	6
Central Station Systems.....	7
Circuit Breakers and Switches.....	8
Cisoidal Oscillations.....	8
Communication.....	8
Commutation.....	8
Conductors.....	8
Contact Systems for Railways.....	8
Control Devices.....	9
Conversion Methods and Equipment.....	10
Corona.....	10
Costs.....	11
Dielectric Phenomena.....	11
Distribution.....	12
Education.....	13
Electric Circuit Theory.....	13
Electrochemistry.....	14
Electrolysis.....	14
Electrophysics.....	15
Excitation Systems.....	15
Frequency.....	15
Furnaces and Electric Heating.....	16
Generators, Alternating-Current.....	16
Generators, Direct-Current.....	17
Grounded Neutral.....	18
Heating.....	18
Historical.....	18
Hydroelectric.....	18
Illumination and Lamps.....	19
Induction and Inductive Coordination.....	20
Industrial Applications of Power.....	20
Insulation.....	21
Insulators.....	22
Interconnected Systems.....	24
International Electrotechnical Commission.....	24
Irrigation.....	24
Lamps.....	24
Lighting.....	24
Lightning Arresters.....	24
Loss and Efficiency Measurements.....	25
Magnetic Phenomena.....	26
Marine Applications.....	27
Measuring Instruments.....	27
Measuring Methods.....	28

Mining Applications.....	30
Motors, Alternating Current.....	31
Motors, Direct Current.....	32
Outdoor Installations.....	33
Power Factor.....	33
Power Stations.....	33
Precipitation.....	35
Prime Movers.....	35
Professional.....	35
Protective Devices.....	36
Public Utility Regulation.....	36
Radio Phenomena.....	37
Railways.....	37
Rate Making and Costs.....	37
Reactors.....	37
Research.....	38
Regulation.....	38
Rolling Mill Drive.....	39
Standardization.....	39
Starting Currents.....	40
Substations.....	40
Switches.....	40
Technical Committee Reports.....	40
Telegraph.....	42
Telephone.....	42
Temperature in Apparatus.....	44
Temperature in Cables.....	45
Temperature Measurements.....	45
Towers.....	46
Traction.....	46
Transformers.....	47
Transformer Connections.....	48
Transients.....	49
Transmission Lines (General).....	49
Transmission Lines (Electrical Characteristics).....	50
Transmission Lines (Mechanical Features).....	52
Valuation.....	52
Wave Form.....	52
Welding.....	53

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

ACOUSTICS

	Year	Page
The True Nature of Speech. (Illustrated). <i>John B. Flowers</i> . (February).....	1916	213
The Absolute Measurement of the Intensity of Sound. (Illustrated). <i>Arthur Gordon Webster</i> . (March).....	1919	701

AERONAUTICS

Aeronautics in the United States 1918. (Illustrated). <i>George O. Squier</i> . (January).....	1919	1
--	------	---

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS' AFFAIRS

See also Professional, Standardization, Technical Committee Reports

Turin Meeting of the International Electrotechnical Commission. (September).....	1911	2507
The International Electrotechnical Congress of Turin....		2519
Report of the Board of Directors of the Fiscal Year Ending April 30.....	1911	2586
Report of Board of Directors for the Fiscal Year Ending April 30.....	1912	2231
Some Aspects of Institute Affairs. President's Address. <i>Ralph D. Mershon</i> . (June).....	1913	1261
The International Electrotechnical Commission Meeting at Berlin.....	1913	2151
Report of Board of Directors for Fiscal Year Ending April 30.....	1913	2167
The Evolution of the Institute and its Members. President's Address. <i>C. O. Mailloux</i> . (June).....	1914	819
Report of Board of Directors for Fiscal Year Ending April 30.....	1914	1895
Report of Board of Directors for Fiscal Year Ending April 30.....	1915	2807
Report of Board of Directors for Fiscal Year Ending April 30.....	1916	1835
Address by President-Elect, <i>E. W. Rice, Jr.</i> (June).....	1917	603
Report of the Board of Directors for Fiscal Year Ending April 30.....	1917	1167
Report of Board of Directors for Fiscal Year Ending April 30.....	1918	1867
Report of Board of Directors for Fiscal Year Ending April 30.....	1919	1759
Report of the Board of Directors for the Fiscal Year Ending April 30.....	1920	2049
Report of Board of Directors for Fiscal Year Ending April 30.....	1921	1541
International Electrotechnical Commission Rules for Electrical Machinery.....	1921	1707

AUTOMOBILES

	Year	Page
Dynamo Electric Lighting for Motor Cars. <i>Alfred E. Waller</i> . (November).....	1913	2023
Advantages of Clutch Type Generator and Separate Starting and Lighting Units for Motor Cars. (Illustrated.) <i>Alexander Churchward</i> . (November).....	1913	2037
Electrical Equipment of Gasoline Automobiles. (Illustrated. <i>Frank Conrad</i> . (November).....	1913	2043

CABLES

Notes on Underground Conduits and Cables. (Illustrated) <i>C. T. Mosman</i> . (May).....	1912	755
Current Rating of Electric Cables. <i>Ralph W. Atkinson, H. W. Fisher</i> . (February).....	1913	325
The Rating of Cables Carrying Current. (Illustrated). <i>Saul Dushman</i> . (February).....	1913	333
The Gulf of Georgia Submarine Telephone Cable. (Illustrated. <i>E. P. LaBelle, L. P. Crim</i> . (September)....	1913	1877
Voltage Testing of Cables. (Illustrated). <i>W. I. Middleton, Chester L. Dawes</i> . (June)	1914	1185
Theoretical Investigation of Electric Transmission Systems under Short Circuit Conditions. (Illustrated). <i>I. W. Gross</i> . (January).....	1915	23
Effect of Moisture in the Earth on Temperature of Underground Cables. (Illustrated). <i>L. E. Imlay</i> . (February).....	1915	233
Temperature Rise of Insulated Lead-Covered Cables. (Illustrated. <i>Richard C. Powell</i> . (September).....	1916	1017
Problems of Operation and Maintenance of Underground Cables. (Illustrated). <i>John L. Harper</i> . (June).....	1917	417
The Fundamentals of Successful High-Tension Cable Joints. <i>D. W. Roper</i> . (June).....	1917	423
The Influence of Dielectric Losses on the Rating of High-Tension Underground Cables. (Illustrated). <i>A. F. Bang, H. C. Louis</i> . (June).....	1917	431
Insulation Characteristics of High-Voltage Cables. (Illustrated). <i>W. S. Clark, G. B. Shanklin</i> . (June).....	1917	447
Measurement of Power Loss in Dielectrics of Three-Conductor High-Tension Cables. (Illustrated). <i>F. M. Farmer</i> . (February).....	1918	221
Split-Conductor or Cable—Balanced Protection. (Illustrated. <i>W. H. Cole</i> . (June).....	1918	757
Aerial Cable Construction for Electric Power Transmission (Illustrated.) <i>E. B. Meyer</i> . (June).....	1918	791
Pre-Charged Condensers in Series and in Parallel. (Illustrated). <i>V. Karapetoff</i> . (June).....	1918	1015
Ionization of Occluded Gases in High Tension Insulation. (Illustrated). <i>G. B. Shanklin, J. J. Matson</i> . (February)	1919	489
The Dielectric Strength of Air Films Entrapped in Solid Insulation and a Practical Application of the Problem for Alternator Coils and Cables. (Illustrated). <i>F. Dubsky</i> . (February).....	1919	537
High-Tension Single-Conductor Cable for Polyphase Systems. (Illustrated). <i>W. S. Clark, G. B. Shanklin</i> . (June).....	1919	917
The Dielectric Field in an Electric Power Cable. (Illustrated. <i>R. W. Atkinson</i> . (June)	1919	971

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

7

	Year	Page
The Maximum Safe Operating Temperature of Low-Voltage Paper Insulated Cables. (Illustrated). <i>W. A. Del Mar</i> . (February).....	1921	97
Permissible Operating Temperatures of Impregnated Paper Insulation in which the Dielectric Stress is Low. (Illustrated). <i>Philip Torchio</i> . (February).....	1921	107
Permissible Operating Temperatures of Impregnated Paper Insulation in which the Dielectric Strength is Low. <i>D. W. Roper</i> . (February).....	1921	131
Notes on "The Effect of Heat on Impregnated Paper from Cable Insulation." (Illustrated). <i>W. S. Clark</i> . (February).....	1921	137
The Effect of Heat on Paper Insulation. (Illustrated). <i>H. W. Fisher, E. W. Atkinson</i> . (February).....	1921	143
Permissible Operating Temperatures of Impregnated Paper Insulation in which the Dielectric Stress is Low. <i>L. L. Elden</i> . (February).....	1921	167
Measurement of Relative Eddy Current Losses in Stranded Cables. (Illustrated). <i>J. A. Cook</i> . (February).....	1921	439

CENTRAL STATION SYSTEMS

See also Hydroelectric Power Stations

Advantages of Unified Electric Systems Covering Large Territories. (Illustrated). <i>William B. Jackson</i> . (February).....	1911	131
Economic Limitations to Aggregation of Power Systems. (Illustrated). <i>Robert A. Philip</i> . (February).....	1911	597
Development of the Modern Central Station. (Illustrated). <i>C. P. Steinmetz</i> . (June).....	1911	1213
Central Station Electric Power for Railway Operation. <i>Frederick Darlington</i> . (January).....	1912	69
The Relation of Central Station Generation to Railway Electrification. (Illustrated). <i>Samuel Insull</i> . (April).....	1912	231
Operation of Two Alternating-Current Stations Through Parallel Circuits and the Distribution of Load and Wattless Currents Between Them. (Illustrated). <i>J. W. Welsh</i> . (April).....	1912	449
Does it Pay the Average Coal Mine to Purchase Central Station Power. <i>Graham Bright</i> . (April).....	1912	737
Purchased Power in Coal Mines. <i>H. C. Eddy</i> . (April)....	1913	1029
Central Station Power for Coal Mines. <i>C. W. Beers</i> . (April).....	1913	1035
Central Station Power for Mines. <i>J. S. Jenks</i> . (April)....	1913	1097
Mining Loads for Central Stations. (Illustrated). <i>Wilfred Sykes, Graham Bright</i> (April).....	1913	1121
Delta-Cross Connections of Transformers for Parallel Operation of Two-and Three-Phase Systems. (Illustrated). <i>George P. Roux</i> . (September).....	1915	2141
The Municipally-Operated Electrical Utilities of Western Canada. <i>A. G. Christie</i> . (February).....	1916	33
Supply of Single-Phase Loads from Central Stations. <i>Philip Torchio</i> . (October).....	1916	1293
Method of Symmetrical Coordinates Applied to the Solution of Polyphase Networks. (Illustrated). <i>C. L. Fortescue</i> . (June).....	1918	1027

	Year	Page
Economical Supply of Electric Power for the Industries and the Railroads of the Northeast Atlantic Seaboard. (Illustrated. <i>W. S. Murray and others.</i> (February).....	1920	101
Notes on Operation of Large Interconnected Systems. (Illustrated. <i>L. L. Elden.</i> (June).....	1921	1121

CIRCUIT BREAKERS AND SWITCHES

Oil Circuit Breakers. (Illustrated). <i>E. V. Merriam.</i> (February).....	1911	495
Some Recent Tests of Oil Circuit Breakers. (Illustrated). <i>E. V. Merriam.</i> (June).....	1911	1195
Rating of Oil Circuit Breakers with Reference to Rupturing Capacity. <i>George A. Burnham.</i> (February).....	1913	731
Oil Circuit Breakers—Notes on Arc Phenomena and Tendencies in Design. (Illustrated). <i>K. C. Randall.</i> (February).....	1915	247
Arc Phenomena. (Illustrated). <i>A. G. Collis.</i> (September).....	1915	1921
Rupturing Capacities of Oil Circuit Breakers. (Illustrated) <i>Stephen Q. Hayes.</i> (December).....	1916	1523
Rating of Oil Circuit Breakers. <i>E. M. Hewlett.</i> (December).....	1916	1531
Rating and Selection of Oil Circuit Breakers. (Illustrated) <i>E. M. Hewlett, J. N. Mahoney, G. A. Burnham.</i> (February).....	1918	123
Protection from Flashing for Direct Current Apparatus. (Illustrated). <i>J. J. Linebaugh, J. L. Burnham.</i> (June).....	1918	1341
Calculation of Magnetic Force on Disconnecting Switches. (Illustrated). <i>Herbert Bristol Dwight.</i> (June).....	1920	1337
Present Day Practise Limitation of Oil Circuit Breakers. <i>H. R. Woodrow.</i> (February).....	1921	55
High Current Tests on High-Tension Switch-gear. (Illustrated). <i>Philip Torchio.</i> (February).....	1921	61

CISOIDAL OSCILLATIONS

See Electric Circuit Theory

COMMUNICATION

See Telephone, Telegraph and Radio Phenomena

COMMUTATION

See Generators, Direct Current and Motors, Alternating and Direct Current

CONDUCTORS

See Electric Circuit Theory

CONTACT SYSTEMS FOR RAILWAYS

Overhead Contact Systems, Construction and Costs, Part I. (Illustrated). <i>E. J. Amberg.</i> (June to July).....	1915	1459
Construction, Maintenance and Cost of Overhead Contact Systems—Part II, Catenary Construction. <i>F. Zogbaum</i> (June to July).....	1915	1471
Contact System of the Butte, Anaconda and Pacific Railway (Illustrated). <i>J. B. Cox.</i> (June to July).....	1915	1487
Third Rail and Trolley System of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad. (Illustrated). <i>J. V. B. Duer.</i> (June to July).....	1915	1517

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

9

	Year	Page
Contact Conductors and Collectors for Electric Railways. (Illustrated). <i>C. J. Hixson</i> . (June to July).....	1915	1547
The Contact System of the Southern Pacific Company, Portland Division. (Illustrated). <i>Paul Lebenbaum</i> . (June to July).....	1915	1561
Top Contact Unprotected Conductor Rail for 600-Volt Traction Systems. (Illustrated). <i>Charles H. Jones</i> . (June to July).....	1915	1535

CONTROL DEVICES

See also Industrial Applications of Power, Motors

Voltage Regulation of Generators. (Illustrated). <i>H. A. Laycock</i> . (February).....	1911	555
Flywheel Load Equalizer. (Illustrated). <i>W. N. Motter, L. L. Tatum</i> . (April).....	1911	729
Automatic Motor Control for Direct-Current Motors. (Illustrated). <i>Arthur C. Eastwood</i> . (June).....	1911	1519
Some Limitations of Rheostat Control. (Illustrated). <i>G. R. Radley, L. L. Tatum</i> . (June).....	1911	1547
Elevator Control. (Illustrated). <i>T. E. Barnum</i> . (June).....	1911	1563
Methods of Varying the Speed of Alternating-Current Motors. (Illustrated.) <i>Gus A. Maier</i> . (December)...	1911	2455
Electric Braking of Induction Motors. (Illustrated). <i>H. C. Specht</i> . (April).....	1912	627
Electrical Control of a Large Mine Hoist. (Illustrated). <i>H. W. Cheney</i> . (April).....	1912	685
Mine Duty Controllers. (Illustrated). <i>Harrison P. Reed</i> . (April).....	1914	367
Dimmers for Tungsten Lamps. (Illustrated). <i>Alfred E. Waller</i> . (February).....	1915	349
Industrial Control in the Foundry. (Illustrated). <i>R. H. McLain</i> . (April).....	1915	843
Mill Controllers. (Illustrated). <i>H. F. Stratton</i> . (April)...	1915	867
Steel Mill Controllers from the Operator's Standpoint. (Illustrated). <i>J. S. Riggs</i> . (April).....	1915	883
Control of Direct Current Hoists in Iron and Steel Mills. (Illustrated). <i>G. E. Stoltz, W. O. Lum</i> . (April).....	1915	917
Direct-Current Control for Hoisting Equipment in Industrial Plants. (Illustrated). <i>W. T. Snyder</i> . (April)....	1915	925
Alternating-Current Controllers for Steel Mills. (Illustrated). <i>Arthur Simon</i> . (April).....	1915	961
The Alternating-Current Coal Hoist. (Illustrated). <i>Raymond E. Brown</i> . (April).....	1915	983
The Principles and Systems of Electric Motor Control. (Illustrated). <i>C. D. Knight</i> . (December).....	1915	2781
The Liquid Rheostat in Locomotive Service. (Illustrated) <i>A. J. Hall</i> . (February).....	1916	167
Regenerative Braking of Electric Vehicles. (Illustrated). <i>R. E. Hellmund</i> . (January).....	1917	1
Industrial Controllers—With Particular Reference to the Control of Direct-Current Shunt Motors. (Illustrated). <i>H. D. James</i> . (February).....	1917	253
Theory of Speed and Power Factor Control of Large Induction Motors by Neutralized Polyphase Alternating-Current Commutator Machines. (Illustrated). <i>John I. Hull</i> (June).....	1920	1135

CONVERSION METHODS AND EQUIPMENT

See also Substations

	Year	Page
Induction Machines for Heavy Single-Phase Motor Service (Illustrated). <i>E. F. W. Alexanderson</i> . (June).....	1911	1357
Comparison of Methods of Loading Large A-C. and D-C. Generators and Synchronous Converters for Factory Temperature Tests. (Illustrated). <i>F. D. Newbury</i> . (February).....	1913	649
Operation of Frequency Changers. (Illustrated). <i>N. E. Funk</i> . (June).....	1913	1713
Sixty-Cycle Synchronous Converters. <i>L. P. Crecelius</i> . (March).....	1914	353
Mine Substations—Motor Generator Sets vs. Synchronous Converters. (Illustrated). <i>Will M. Hoen</i> . (April)....	1914	431
Use of Reactance with Synchronous Converters—An Insurance to Continuity of Service and a Protection to Apparatus. (Illustrated). <i>J. L. McK. Yardley</i> . (October).....	1914	1521
Forms of Electric Power Best Suited for the Various Loads Encountered in the Operation of Bituminous Coal Mines. <i>R. L. Kingsland</i> . (June).....	1917	649
No-Load Conditions of Single-Phase Induction Motors and Phase Converters. (Illustrated). <i>R. E. Hellmund</i> . (April).....	1918	539
Method of Symmetrical Coordinates Applied to the Solution of Polyphase Networks. (Illustrated). <i>C. L. Fortescue</i> . (June).....	1918	1027
Inherent Limitations on Transformations Possible by Stationary Apparatus. (Illustrated). <i>Joseph Slepian</i> . (September).....	1920	1697
Flashing of 60-Cycle Synchronous Converters and Some Suggested Remedies. (Illustrated). <i>Marvin W. Smith</i> . (March).....	1920	631
Development in Conversion Apparatus for Edison Systems. (Illustrated). <i>T. F. Barton, T. T. Hambleton</i> . (March)....	1921	663

CORONA

See also Dielectric Phenomena

Open Atmosphere and Dry Transformer Oil as High-Voltage Insulators. (Illustrated). <i>Harris J. Ryan</i> . (January).....	1911	1
Tests of Losses on High-Tension Lines. (Illustrated). <i>G. Faccioli</i> . (February).....	1911	337
The Electric Strength of Air—II. (Illustrated). <i>J. B. Whitehead</i> . (June).....	1911	1857
The Law of Corona and the Dielectric Strength of Air. (Illustrated). <i>F. W. Peek, Jr.</i> (June).....	1911	1889
Corona Losses Between Wires at High Voltages. (Illustrated). <i>C. Francis Harding</i> . (June).....	1912	1035
The Law of Corona and the Dielectric Strength of Air—II. (Illustrated). <i>F. W. Peek, Jr.</i> (June).....	1912	1051
The Electric Strength of Air—III. (Illustrated). <i>J. B. Whitehead</i> . (June).....	1912	1093
The Electric Strength of Air—IV. (Illustrated). <i>J. B. Whitehead, T. T. Fitch</i> . (June).....	1913	1737

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

11

	Year	Page
The Positive and the Negative Corona and Electrical Precipitation. (Illustrated). <i>W. W. Strong</i> . (June).....	1913	1755
Law of Corona and Dielectric Strength of Air—III. (Illustrated). <i>F. W. Peek, Jr.</i> (June).....	1913	1767
An Oscillograph Study of Corona. (Illustrated). <i>Edward Bennett</i> . (June).....	1913	1787
Theory of the Corona. (Illustrated). <i>Bergen Davis</i> . (April).....	1914	589
The Electric Strength of Air—V. (Illustrated). <i>J. B. Whitehead, W. S. Gorton</i> . (June).....	1914	951
The Corona Produced by Continuous Potentials. (Illustrated). <i>Stanley P. Farwell</i> . (November).....	1914	1631
Comparison of Calculated and Measured Corona Loss Curves. (Illustrated.) <i>F. W. Peek, Jr.</i> (February)...	1915	269
The Electric Strength of Air—VI. <i>J. B. Whitehead</i> . (June)	1915	1035
The Effect of High Continuous Voltages on Air, Oil and Solid Insulations. (Illustrated). <i>F. W. Peek, Jr.</i> (June)	1916	783
The Corona Voltmeter. (Illustrated). <i>J. B. Whitehead, M. W. Pullen</i> . (June).....	1916	809
Corona and Rectification in Hydrogen. (Illustrated). <i>J. W. Davis, C. S. Breese</i> . (February).....	1917	153
The Electric Strength of Air—VII. (Illustrated). <i>J. B. Whitehead, W. S. Brown</i> . (February).....	1917	169
Corona Tests at High Altitude. (Illustrated). <i>B. F. Jakobsen</i> . (January).....	1918	91
The Corona Voltmeter and the Electric Strength of Air. (Illustrated). <i>J. B. Whitehead, T. Isshiki</i> . (June).....	1920	1057
Some Transmission Line Tests. (Illustrated). <i>W. W. Lewis</i> . (June).....	1921	1079
Voltage and Current Harmonics Caused by Corona. (Illustrated). <i>F. W. Peek, Jr.</i> (June).....	1921	1155
Electric Strength of Air Under Continuous Potentials and as Influenced by Temperature. (Illustrated). <i>J. B. Whitehead, F. W. Lee</i> . (June).....	1921	1201

COSTS

See Rate Making and Costs

DIELECTRIC PHENOMENA

See also Corona

Open Atmosphere and Dry Transformer Oil as High-Voltage Insulators. (Illustrated). <i>Harris J. Ryan</i> . (January).....	1911	1
High-Tension Testing of Insulating Materials. (Illustrated). <i>A. B. Hendricks, Jr.</i> (February).....	1911	167
The Electric Strength of Air—II. (Illustrated). <i>J. B. Whitehead</i> . (June).....	1911	1857
The Law of Corona and the Dielectric Strength of Air. (Illustrated). <i>F. W. Peek, Jr.</i> (June).....	1911	1889
Electrical Characteristics of the Suspension Insulator. (Illustrated). <i>F. W. Peek, Jr.</i> (May).....	1912	907
Ozone: Its Properties and Commercial Production. (Illustrated). <i>Milton W. Franklin</i> . (May).....	1912	985
The Electric Strength of Air—III. (Illustrated). <i>J. B. Whitehead</i> . (June).....	1912	1093

	Year	Page
Air as an Insulator When in the Presence of Insulating Bodies of Higher Specific Inductive Capacity. (Illustrated). <i>C. L. Fortescue, S. W. Farnsworth.</i> (March).	1913	893
The Electric Strength of Air—IV. (Illustrated). <i>J. B. Whitehead, T. T. Fitch.</i> (June).....	1913	1737
Law of Corona and Dielectric Strength of Air—III. (Illustrated). <i>F. W. Peek, Jr.</i> (June).....	1913	1767
The Dielectric Strength of Thin Insulating Materials. (Illustrated). <i>F. M. Farmer.</i> (December).....	1913	2097
The Electric Strength of Air—V. (Illustrated). <i>J. B. Whitehead, W. S. Gorton.</i> (June).....	1914	951
Effect of Altitude on the Spark-Over Voltages of Bushings, Leads and Insulators. (Illustrated). <i>F. W. Peek, Jr.</i> (December).....	1914	1721
The Electric Strength of Air—VI. <i>J. B. Whitehead.</i> (June)	1915	1035
An Investigation of Dielectric Losses with the Cathode Ray Tube. (Illustrated). <i>John P. Minton.</i> (June).....	1915	1627
The Effect of Transient Voltages on Dielectrics. (Illustrated). <i>F. W. Peek, Jr.</i> (September).....	1915	1857
The Effect of High Continuous Voltages on Air, Oil and Solid Insulations. (Illustrated). <i>F. W. Peek, Jr.</i> (June)	1916	783
The Electric Strength of Air—VII. (Illustrated). <i>J. B. Whitehead, W. S. Brown.</i> (February).....	1917	169
The Influence of Dielectric Losses on the Rating of High-Tension Underground Cables. (Illustrated). <i>A. F. Bang, H. C. Louis.</i> (June).....	1917	431
An Experimental Method of Obtaining the Solution of Electrostatic Problems with Notes on High-Voltage Bushing Design. (Illustrated). <i>Chester W. Rice.</i> (November).	1917	905
Measurement of Power Loss in Dielectrics of Three-Conductor High-Tension Cables. (Illustrated). <i>F. M. Farmer.</i> (February).....	1918	221
Ionization of Occluded Gases in High Tension Insulation. (Illustrated). <i>G. B. Shanklin, J. J. Matson.</i> (February)	1919	489
The Dielectric Strength of Air Films Entrapped in Solid Insulation and a Practical Application of the Problem for Alternator Coils and Cables. (Illustrated). <i>F. Dubsky.</i> (February).....	1919	537
High-Tension Single-Conductor Cable for Polyphase Systems. (Illustrated). <i>W. S. Clark, G. B. Shanklin.</i> (June)	1919	917
The Dielectric Field in an Electric Power Cable. (Illustrated). <i>R. W. Atkinson.</i> (June).....	1919	971
The Effect of Transient Voltages on Dielectrics. II. (Illustrated). <i>F. W. Peek, Jr.</i> (June).....	1919	1137
Factors Controlling the Design and Selection of Suspension Insulators. (Illustrated). <i>W. D. A. Peaslee.</i> (July)..	1920	1645
Electric Strength of Air Under Continuous Potentials and as Influenced by Temperature. (Illustrated). <i>J. B. Whitehead, F. W. Lee.</i> (June).....	1921	1201

DISTRIBUTION

See also Substations, Transmission Lines

Practical Joint Pole Construction. (Illustrated). <i>J. E. MacDonald.</i> (April).....	1912	491
Compression Chamber Lightning Arrester and the Protection of Distribution Systems. (Illustrated). <i>E. E. F. Creighton, F. R. Shavor.</i> (May).....	1912	811

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

13

	Year	Page
Distribution of Electrical Energy Report of Subcommittee on Distribution (with Appendices). <i>P. Junkersfeld, Chairman.</i> (February).....	1914	211
A Distribution System for Power Purposes. (Illustrated). <i>F. D. Nims.</i> (September).....	1914	1299
Protective Reactors for Feeder Circuits of Large City Power Systems. (Illustrated). <i>James Lyman, Leslie L. Perry, A. M. Rossman.</i> (October).....	1914	1509
Report of the Transmission Committee. (Illustrated). <i>Percy H. Thomas, Chairman.</i> (June).....	1916	555
Protection of High-Voltage Distribution Systems by Isolating Transformers. <i>O. O. Rider.</i> (June).....	1916	717
A Distribution System for Domestic Power Service from Commercial and Engineering Standpoints. (Illustrated). <i>Carl H. Hoge, Edgar R. Perry.</i> (September).....	1916	983
Underground Distribution System. <i>G. J. Newton.</i> (September).....	1916	1207
Design of Underground Distribution for Electric Light and Power Systems. (Illustrated). <i>G. J. Newton.</i> (March).....	1918	399
Power Factor Correction on Distribution Systems. (Illustrated). <i>D. M. Jones.</i> (July).....	1920	1767
Economic Study of Secondary Distribution. (Illustrated). <i>P. O. Reyneau, Howard P. Seelye.</i> (October).....	1920	1807

EDUCATION

Tentative Scheme of Organization and Administration for a State University. (Illustrated). <i>Ralph D. Mershon.</i> (June).....	1911	2337
Industrial Education. Preliminary Report by the Educational Committee. (June).....	1912	1309
The National Association of Corporation Schools. <i>F. C. Henderschott.</i> (June).....	1913	1413
Vocational Education in Philadelphia and Vicinity. <i>A. J. Rowland.</i> (June).....	1913	1417
The Pennsylvania Railroad Company Apprentice Schools. <i>John Price Jackson, J. W. L. Hale.</i> (June).....	1913	1437

ELECTRIC CIRCUIT THEORY

See also Induction, Power Factor, Transients, Wave Form

The Direction of Rotation in Alternating-Current Vector Diagrams. (Illustrated). <i>Ernest J. Berg.</i> (February).....	1911	575
Convention in Clock-Diagram Representation. (Illustrated). <i>W. S. Franklin.</i> (February).....	1911	581
Cisoidal Oscillations. (Illustrated). <i>George A. Campbell.</i> (April).....	1911	873
Instability of Electric Circuits. (Illustrated). <i>Charles P. Steinmetz.</i> (October).....	1913	2005
Distortion of Alternating Current Wave Caused by Cyclic Variation in Resistance. (Illustrated). <i>Frederick Bedell, E. C. Meyer.</i> (February).....	1915	333
An Analytical and Graphical Solution for Non-Sinusoidal Alternating Currents. (Illustrated). <i>F. M. Mizushi.</i> (June).....	1915	1159
Experimental Researches on Skin Effect in Conductors. (Illustrated). <i>A. E. Kennelly, F. A. Laws, P. H. Pierce.</i> (September).....	1915	1953

	Year	Page
Outline of Theory of Impulse Currents. <i>Charles P. Steinmetz.</i> (January).....	1916	1
Application of a Polar Form of Complex Quantities to the Calculation of Alternating-Current Phenomena. (Illustrated). <i>N. D. Diamant.</i> (June).....	1916	957
Steel Conductors for Transmission Lines. (Illustrated). <i>H. B. Dwight.</i> (September).....	1916	1237
Oscillating-Current Circuits by the Method of Generalized Angular Velocities. (Illustrated). <i>V. Bush.</i> (February).....	1917	207
Pre-Charged Condensers in Series and in Parallel. (Illustrated). <i>V. Karapetoff.</i> (June).....	1918	1015
Skin Effect in Tubular and Flat Conductors. (Illustrated). <i>H. B. Dwight.</i> (August).....	1918	1379
Application of Harmonic Analysis to the Theory of Synchronous Machines. (Illustrated). <i>Waldo V. Lyon.</i> (September).....	1918	1477
The General Equations of the Electric Circuit. (Illustrated). <i>Charles P. Steinmetz.</i> (February).....	1919	191
Electromagnetic Theory of the Telephone Receiver. (Illustrated). <i>A. E. Kennelly, H. Nukiyama.</i> (March).....	1919	651
Eddy Current Losses in Armature Conductors. (Illustrated). <i>R. E. Gilman.</i> (June).....	1920	997
Polyphase Power Representation by Means of Symmetrical Coordinates. <i>C. L. Fortescue.</i> (June).....	1920	1481
Inherent Limitations on Transformations Possible by Stationary Apparatus. (Illustrated). <i>Joseph Slepian.</i> (September).....	1920	1697
Electrostatic Condensers. (Illustrated). <i>V. E. Goodwin.</i> (November).....	1920	1995
Longitudinal and Transversal Heat Flow in Slot-Wound Armature Coils. (Illustrated). <i>C. J. Fechheimer.</i> (February).....	1921	589

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Alinement-Ozone: Its Properties and Commercial Production. (Illustrated). <i>Milton W. Franklin.</i> (May).....	1912	985
Metallic Tungsten and Some of its Applications. <i>W. D. Coolidge.</i> (June).....	1912	1219
Sources of Direct Current for Electrochemical Processes. <i>F. D. Newbury.</i> (January).....	1914	1
Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen. (Illustrated). <i>Leland L. Summers.</i> (February).....	1915	577
Electrochemical Industries and Their Interest in the Development of Water Powers. <i>Lawrence Addicks.</i> (April).....	1916	385
Water Power and Defense. <i>W. R. Whitney.</i> (April).....	1916	431
Electric Power for Nitrogen Fixation. (Illustrated). <i>E. Kilburn Scott.</i> (June).....	1918	957
The Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen by the Silent Electric Discharge Process. (Illustrated). <i>F. Francis Harding, K. B. McEachron.</i> (April).....	1920	761

ELECTROLYSIS

Electrolytic Corrosion in Reinforced Concrete. (Illustrated). <i>C. Edward Magnusson, G. H. Smith.</i> (June).....	1911	2055
Electrolytic Corrosion of Iron by Direct Current in Street Soil. <i>Albert F. Ganz.</i> (June).....	1912	1167

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

15

	Year	Page
Measuring Stray Currents in Underground Pipes. (Illustrated). <i>Carl Hering</i> . (June).....	1912	1449
Electrolytic Corrosion of Iron in Soils. (Illustrated). <i>Burton McCollum, K. H. Logan</i> . (June).....	1913	1345
Effect of Electrolysis on the Compressed Strength of Cement and Concrete. (Illustrated). <i>C. Edward Magnusson, B. Izhuoff</i> . (May).....	1914	673
Overhead Electrolysis and Porcelain Strain Insulators. (Illustrated). <i>S. L. Foster</i> . (September).....	1915	2127
The Influence of Frequency of Alternating or Infrequently Reversed Current on Electrolytic Corrosion. (Illustrated). <i>Burton McCullum, G. H. Ahlborn</i> . (March)...	1916	301
Preliminary Report by the American Committee on Electrolysis.....	1916	1683

ELECTROPHYSICS

Radioactivity. (Illustrated). <i>Edwin Plimpton Adams</i> . (March).....	1913	953
Magnetic and Other Properties of Electrolytic Iron Melted in Vacuo. (Illustrated). <i>Trygve D. Jensen</i> . (April)...	1914	451
Sterilization of Water by Ultra-Violet Rays of the Mercury-Vapor Quartz Lamp. (Illustrated). <i>M. von Recklinghausen</i> . (June).....	1914	1217
Modern Physics. <i>R. A. Millikan</i> . (February).....	1917	235
Some Applications of Electromagnetic Theory to Matter. <i>Albert C. Crehore</i> . (February).....	1918	261
The Piezo-Electric Effect in the Composite Rochell Salt Crystal. (Illustrated). <i>A. McL. Nicolson</i> . (October)...	1919	1467
The Vacuum Tube as a Generator of Alternating-Current Power. (Illustrated). <i>John H. Morecroft, H. Trap Friis</i> . (October).....	1919	1415
The Positions of Atoms in Metals. (Illustrated). <i>A. W. Hull</i> . (October).....	1919	1445
Gaseous Conduction Light from Low-Voltage Circuits. (Illustrated). <i>D. McFarlan Moore</i> . (March).....	1920	2021

EXCITATION SYSTEMS

Excitation of Alternating-Current Generators. (Illustrated). <i>D. B. Rushmore</i> . (June).....	1912	1841
Considerations which Determine the Selection and General Design of an Exciter System. (Illustrated). <i>J. T. Barron, Alex E. Bauhan</i> . (June).....	1920	1521
Factors in Excitation Systems of Large Central Station Steam Plants. <i>J. W. Parker, A. A. Meyer</i> . (June)....	1920	1563
Exciters and Systems of Excitation. <i>H. R. Summerhayes</i> . (June).....	1920	1575
The Application of D-C. Generators to Exciter Service. (Illustrated). <i>C. A. Boddie, F. L. Moon</i> . (June).....	1920	1595
Exciter Practise in the Northwest. <i>J. D. Ross</i> . (June)...	1920	1625
Generator Excitation Practise in the Hydroelectric Plants of the Southern California Edison Company. (Illustrated). <i>H. H. Cox, H. Michener</i> . (June).....	1920	1633

FREQUENCY

Frequency. (Illustrated). <i>D. B. Rushmore</i> . (May)....	1912	955
The Technical Story of the Frequencies. <i>B. G. Lamme</i> . (January).....	1918	65

FURNACES AND ELECTRIC HEATING

	Year	Page
The Refining of Iron and Steel in Induction Type Furnaces. <i>C. F. Elwell</i> . (April).....	1911	857
Thirty Years' Progress in the Electric Furnace. <i>F. A. J. Fitzgerald</i> . (June).....	1912	1179
Simplification of Electrothermal Calculations; the Watt and Thermal Ohm. <i>Carl Hering</i> . (June).....	1912	1191
The Future of Electric Heating and Cooking in Marine Service. (Illustrated). <i>H. J. Mauger</i> . (May).....	1914	659
Electric Heating as Applied to Marine Service. (Illustrated). <i>C. S. McDowell, D. M. Mahood</i> . (June).....	1914	839
Progress of the Iron and Steel Industry and the Electric Furnace. <i>Karl George Frank</i> . (September).....	1915	1731
Some Features of Domestic Electric Cooking and Heating. (Illustrated). <i>H. B. Pierce</i> . (September).....	1916	1001

GENERATORS, ALTERNATING-CURRENT

See also Losses and Efficiency, Regulation, Temperature in Apparatus, Wave Form

The Relative Costs and Operating Efficiencies of Polyphase and Single-Phase Generating and Transmitting Systems. <i>H. M. Hobart</i> . (February).....	1912	115
Operation of Two Alternating-Current Stations through Parallel Circuits and the Distribution of Load and Wattless Currents between Them. (Illustrated). <i>J. W. Welsh</i> . (April).....	1912	449
Operating Characteristics of Large Turbo-Generators. (Illustrated). <i>A. B. Field</i> . (June).....	1912	1645
The Transient Reactions of Alternators. (Illustrated). <i>William A. Durgin, R. H. Whitehead</i> . (June).....	1912	1657
The Squirrel-Cage Induction Generator. (Illustrated). <i>H. M. Hobart, E. Knowlton</i> . (June).....	1912	1721
High-Speed Turbo-Alternators—Designs and Limitations. (Illustrated). <i>B. G. Lamme</i> . (January).....	1913	1
Notes on Internal Heating of Stator Coils. (Illustrated). <i>R. B. Williamson</i> . (February).....	1913	153
Comparison of Methods of Loading Large A-C. and D-C. Generators and Synchronous Converters for Factory Temperature Tests. (Illustrated). <i>F. D. Newbury</i> . (February).....	1913	649
Potential Waves of Alternating-Current Generators. (Illustrated). <i>W. J. Foster</i> . (February).....	1913	749
The Experimental Determination of the Regulation of Alternators. (Illustrated). <i>A. B. Field</i> . (February).....	1913	783
Regulation of Definite Pole Alternators. (Illustrated). <i>Soren H. Mortensen</i> . (February).....	1913	789
Generator and Prime Mover Capacities. (Illustrated). <i>Eric A. Lof</i> . (February).....	1913	795
Relative Merits of Y and Delta Connection for Alternators. (Illustrated). <i>T. S. Eden</i> . (May).....	1914	803
Calculation of Sudden Short Circuit Phenomena of Alternators. (Illustrated). <i>N. D. Diamant</i> . (September).....	1915	2237
Rational Temperature Guarantees for Large A-C. Generators. (Illustrated). <i>F. D. Newbury</i> . (November).....	1916	1489
Internal Temperatures of A-C. Generators. (Illustrated). <i>Ralph Kelly</i> . (February).....	1917	79

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

17

	Year	Page
Sustained Short-Circuit Phenomena and Flux Distribution of Salient-Pole Alternators. (Illustrated). <i>N. S. Diamant.</i> (June).....	1918	1141
Critical Review of the Bibliography on Unbalanced Magnetic Pull in Dynamo-Electric Machines. (Illustrated). <i>Alexander Gray, J. G. Pertsch, Jr.</i> (September).....	1918	1417
Magnetic Pull in Electric Machines. (Illustrated). <i>E. Rosenberg.</i> (September).....	1918	1425
The Dielectric Strength of Air Films Entrapped in Solid Insulation and a Practical Application of the Problem for Alternator Coils and Cables. (Illustrated). <i>F. Dubsky.</i> (February).....	1919	537
The Vacuum Tube as a Generator of Alternating-Current Power. (Illustrated). <i>John H. Morecroft, H. Trap Friis.</i> (October).....	1919	1415
Classification of Large Generator Failures. <i>Philip Torchio.</i> (June).....	1920	903
Ventilation and Temperature in Large Turbo Generators. (Illustrated). <i>B. G. Lamme.</i> (June).....	1920	915
Temperatures in Large Alternating-Current Generators. (Illustrated). <i>W. J. Foster.</i> (June).....	1920	951
Some Practical Experiences with Embedded Temperature Detectors in Large Generators. (Illustrated). <i>F. D. Newbury, C. J. Fechheimer.</i> (June).....	1920	971
Power Control and Stability of Electric Generating Stations. <i>Charles P. Steinmetz.</i> (June).....	1920	1215
Short-Circuit Current of Induction Motors and Generators. (Illustrated). <i>R. E. Doherty, E. T. Williamson.</i> (February).....	1921	509
Longitudinal and Transversal Heat Flow in Slot-Wound Armature Coils. (Illustrated). <i>C. J. Fechheimer.</i> (February).....	1921	589

GENERATORS, DIRECT-CURRENT

See also Losses and Efficiency, Regulation, Temperature in Apparatus

A Theory of Commutation and its Application in Interpole Machines. (Illustrated). <i>B. G. Lamme.</i> (October).....	1911	2359
Air Gap Flux Distribution in Direct-Current Machines. (Illustrated). <i>Charles R. Moore.</i> (April).....	1912	509
Development of a Successful Direct-Current 2000-kw. Unipolar Generator. (Illustrated). <i>B. G. Lamme.</i> (June).....	1912	1811
Comparison of Methods of Loading Large A-C. and D-C. Generators and Synchronous Converters for Factory Temperature Tests. (Illustrated). <i>F. D. Newbury.</i> (February).....	1913	649
Sources of Direct Current for Electrochemical Processes. <i>F. D. Newbury.</i> (January).....	1914	1
Some Troubles Encountered in the Operation of Carbon Brushes in Direct-Current Generators and Motors. (Illustrated). <i>E. H. Martindale.</i> (March).....	1915	659
The Classification of Electromagnetic Machinery. (Illustrated). <i>F. Creedy.</i> (June).....	1915	1391
Physical Limitations in D-C. Commutating Machinery. (Illustrated). <i>B. G. Lamme.</i> (September).....	1915	1739
Protection from Flashing for Direct Current Apparatus. (Illustrated). <i>J. J. Linebaugh, J. L. Burnham.</i> (June).....	1918	1341

	Year	Page
A Direct-Current Generator for Constant Potential at Variable Speed. (Illustrated). <i>S. R. Bergman</i> . (August)	1918	1405
Critical Review of the Bibliography on Unbalanced Magnetic Pull in Dynamo-Electric Machines. (Illustrated). <i>Alexander Gray, J. G. Pertsch, Jr.</i> (September)	1918	1417
Magnetic Pull in Electric Machines. (Illustrated). <i>E. Rosenberg</i> . (September)	1918	1425
Inherent Regulation of Continuous Current Circuits. (Illustrated). <i>A. L. Ellis, B. W. St. Clair</i> . (February)	1920	309
Short-Circuit Protection for Direct-Current Substations (Illustrated). <i>J. J. Linebaugh</i> . (March)	1920	617
Design of Constant-Current Generators for Arc Welding. (Illustrated). <i>K. L. Hansen</i> . (June)	1920	1357
Automatic Arc Welding Apparatus. <i>S. R. Bergman, R. L. Unland</i> . (June)	1920	1405
Longitudinal and Transversal Heat Flow in Slot-Wound Armature Coils. (Illustrated). <i>C. J. Fehheimer</i> . (February)	1921	589

GROUNDING NEUTRAL

See also Lightning, Protective Devices

Experience of the Pacific Gas and Electric Company with the Grounded Neutral. <i>J. P. Jollyman, P. M. Downing, F. G. Baum</i> . (May)	1914	767
Report of the Transmission Committee. (Illustrated). <i>Percy H. Thomas, Chairman</i> . (June)	1916	555
Protection of Transformer Neutrals Against Destructive Transient Disturbances. <i>Max H. Collbuhm</i> . (February)	1917	135
Grounding the Neutral of Generating and Transmission Systems. (Illustrated). <i>H. R. Woodrow</i> . (June)	1919	827
Grounded Neutral Transmission Line. (Illustrated). <i>W. E. Richards</i> . (June)	1919	833

HEATING

See Furnances, Temperature in Apparatus, Temperature Measurements

HISTORICAL

Development of the Modern Central Station. (Illustrated). <i>C. P. Steinmetz</i> . (June)	1911	1213
The Debt We Owe to Henry as a Scientist. <i>Michael I. Pupin</i> . (May)	1912	1019
Thirty Years' Progress in the Electric Furnance. <i>F. A. J. Fitzgerald</i> . (June)	1912	1179
How Bell Invented the Telephone. <i>Thomas A. Watson</i> . (May)	1915	1011
The Trend of Electrical Development—President's Address. <i>Paul M. Lincoln</i> . (June)	1915	1023
A Review of Electrical Engineering Progress—President's Report. <i>E. W. Rice, Jr.</i> (June)	1918	703

HYDROELECTRIC

See also Central Station Systems, Power Stations

Plant Efficiency. (Illustrated). <i>J. D. Ross</i> . (April)	1912	471
--	------	-----

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

19

	Year	Page
The Runaway Speed of Waterwheels and Its Effect on Connected Rotary Machinery. (Illustrated). <i>Daniel W. Mead.</i> (June).....	1912	1937
The Economical Capacity of a Combined Hydroelectric and Steam Power Plant. (Illustrated). <i>Cary T. Hutchinson.</i> (February).....	1914	155
The Combined Operation of Steam and Hydraulic Power in the Pennsylvania Water and Power Company System. (Illustrated). <i>John Abbat Walls.</i> (October).....	1915	2361
Supplemental Power for Hydroelectric Systems. (Illustrated). <i>J. F. Vaughan.</i> (October).....	1915	2369
Construction Elements of the Tallulah Falls Development. (Illustrated). <i>Charles G. Adsit, W. P. Hammond.</i> (October).....	1915	2389
The Future of Water Power in the United States. <i>Charles W. Comstock.</i> (February).....	1916	249
Electrochemical Industries and Their Interest in the Development of Water Powers. <i>Lawrence Addicks.</i> (April).....	1916	385
Water Power Development and the Food Problem. <i>Allerton S. Cushman.</i> (April).....	1916	393
Relation of Water Power to Transportation. <i>Lewis B. Stillwell.</i> (April).....	1916	403
Water Power and Defense. <i>W. R. Whitney.</i> (April).....	1916	431
The Water Power Situation, Including Its Financial Aspect. <i>Gano Dunn.</i> (April).....	1916	441
Reactors in Hydroelectric Stations. (Illustrated). <i>J. Allen Johnson.</i> (February).....	1917	105
Economical Combination of Water Power and Steam Plants and a Convenient Method of Solution. (Illustrated). <i>H. St. Clair Putnam.</i> (June).....	1917	691
America's Energy Supply. (Illustrated). <i>Charles P. Steinmetz.</i> (June).....	1918	985
The Automatic Hydroelectric Plant. (Illustrated). <i>J. M. Drabelle, L. B. Bonnett.</i> (June).....	1918	1367
Economic Proportion of Hydroelectric and Steam Power. (Illustrated). <i>Frank G. Baum.</i> (September).....	1918	1471
Hydroelectric Developments at Niagara Falls. (Illustrated). <i>J. L. Harper, J. A. Johnson.</i> (June).....	1921	881
Modern Developments in Waterwheels. (Illustrated). <i>W. M. White.</i> (June).....	1921	925

ILLUMINATION AND LAMPS

The Cost of Arc Lighting and General Service from Medium and Small Size Municipal or Private Plants. <i>W. Edgar Reed.</i> (May).....	1911	1121
Arc vs. Tungsten Street-Lighting in Small Towns. <i>C. E. Stephens.</i> (April).....	1912	339
Vacua. <i>W. R. Whitney.</i> (June).....	1912	1207
Metallie Tungsten and Some of its Applications. <i>W. D. Coolidge.</i> (June).....	1912	1219
Industrial Illumination and the Average Performance of Lighting Systems. (Illustrated). <i>C. E. Clewell.</i> (June).....	1912	1257
The Problems of Interior Illumination. (Illustrated). <i>Bassett Jones, Jr.</i> (June).....	1912	1273
Tungsten Lamps of High Efficiency—I. <i>Irving Langmuir.</i> (October).....	1913	1913

	Year	Page
Tungsten Lamps of High Efficiency—II. (Illustrated). <i>Irving Langmuir, J. A. Orange.</i> (October).....	1913	1935
Self Contained Portable Electric Mine Lamps. (Illustrated). <i>H. O. Swoboda.</i> (April).....	1914	385
Sterilization of Water by Ultra-Violet Rays of the Mercury—Vapor Quartz Lamp. (Illustrated). <i>M. von Recklinghausen.</i> (June).....	1914	1217
Dimmers for Tungsten Lamps. (Illustrated). <i>Alfred E. Waller.</i> (February).....	1915	349
Searchlights. (Illustrated). <i>C. S. McDowell.</i> (February).....	1915	363
The Effective Illumination of Streets. (Illustrated). <i>Preston S. Millar.</i> (June).....	1915	1429
Illumination of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition. (Illustrated). <i>W. D'A. Ryan.</i> (May).....	1916	757
Present Status of Industrial Lighting Codes. <i>G. H. Stickney.</i> (April).....	1919	725
The Searchlight in the U. S. Navy. (Illustrated). <i>Ralph Kelly.</i> (December).....	1919	1605
The Series System of Street Lighting Distribution. (Illustrated). <i>W. P. Hurley.</i> (January).....	1920	1
Multiple Systems of Distribution for Street Lighting. <i>Ward Harrison.</i> (January).....	1920	33
Constant Potential Series Lighting. (Illustrated). <i>Charles P. Steinmetz.</i> (January).....	1920	57
A Description of Chicago's Lighting System. <i>Henry Nixon.</i> (January).....	1920	67
Gaseous Conduction Light from Low-Voltage Circuits. (Illustrated). <i>D. McFarlan Moore.</i> (March).....	1920	2021

INDUCTION AND INDUCTIVE COORDINATION

Report by the Joint Committee on Inductive Interference to the Railroad Commission of the State of California. (September).....	1914	1441
Report by the Joint Committee on Inductive Interference—Discussion on. (September).....	1915	2113
Inductive Interference as a Practical Problem. <i>A. H. Griswold, R. W. Mastick.</i> (September).....	1916	1051
Inductive Effects of Alternating Current Railroads on Communication Circuits. <i>H. S. Warren.</i> (March).....	1918	503
The Design of Transpositions for Parallel Power and Telephone Circuits. (Illustrated). <i>Harold S. Osborne.</i> (June).....	1918	897
Telephone Circuits with Zero Mutual Induction. (Illustrated). <i>William W. Crawford.</i> (February).....	1919	429
A Report on Electromagnetic Induction. (Illustrated). <i>S. J. Barnett.</i> (October).....	1919	1495
Some New Formulas for Reactance Coils. (Illustrated). <i>H. B. Dwight.</i> (September).....	1920	1675

INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS OF POWER

See also Control Devices, Furnaces and Electric Heating, Illumination and Lamps, Irrigation and Reclamation, Mining Applications, Precipitation, Rolling Mill Drive, Welding

Flywheel Load Equalizer. (Illustrated). <i>W. N. Motter, L. L. Tatum.</i> (April).....	1911	729
---	------	-----

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

21

	Year	Page
Electricity in the Lumber District. <i>Edward J. Barry.</i> (April).....	1911	1081
Notes on the Use of Alternating Current in Unloading Coal (Illustrated). <i>W. N. Ryerson, J. B. Crane.</i> (April)....	1912	709
Application of Electric Drive to Paper Calendars. (Illustrated). <i>E. C. Morse.</i> (June).....	1912	1959
Electricity on the Farm. (Illustrated). <i>Putnam A. Bates.</i> (June).....	1912	1985
Electrical Requirements of Certain Machines in the Rubber Industry. (Illustrated). <i>C. A. Kelsey.</i> (June).....	1913	1583
Direct-Current Motors for Coal and Ore Bridges. (Illustrated). <i>R. H. McLain.</i> (June).....	1914	873
Methods of Keeping Down Peaks on Power Purchased on a Peak Basis. (Illustrated). <i>T. E. Tynes.</i> (June).....	1914	887
Sterilization of Water by Ultra-Violet Rays of the Mercury-Vapor Quartz Lamp. (Illustrated). <i>M. von Recklinghausen.</i> (June).....	1914	1217
Electricity in the Lumber Industry. (Illustrated). <i>E. F. Whitney.</i> (September).....	1914	1315
Application of Electric Motors to Gold Dredges. (Illustrated). <i>Girard B. Rosenblatt.</i> (September).....	1914	1405
The Characteristics of Electric Motors Involved in Their Application. <i>D. B. Rushmore.</i> (February).....	1915	169
Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen. (Illustrated). <i>Leland L. Summers.</i> (February).....	1915	577
Application of Electricity to the Ore Handling Industry. (Illustrated). <i>C. D. Gilpin.</i> (March).....	1915	619
The Factors Involved in Motor Applications. <i>David V. Rushmore.</i> (March).....	1915	695
Industrial Control in the Foundry. (Illustrated). <i>R. H. McLain.</i> (April).....	1915	843
Fields of Motor Application. <i>David B. Rushmore.</i> (June).....	1915	1275
Electricity in Grain Elevators. (Illustrated). <i>H. E. Stafford.</i> (June).....	1915	1285
Motor Equipments for the Recovery of Petroleum. (Illustrated). <i>W. G. Taylor.</i> (June).....	1916	539
Selection of Steel Mill Auxiliary Motors and Control as Affected by Mechanical Features of the Drive. (Illustrated). <i>J. D. Wright.</i> (March).....	1918	491
Electric Power for Nitrogen Fixation. (Illustrated). <i>E. Kilburn Scott.</i> (June).....	1918	957
Electric Motors in the Cement Industry. (Illustrated). <i>R. B. Williamson.</i> (November).....	1918	1531
Application of Electric Power in the Industry. <i>Subcommittee on Rubber Industry of Industrial and Domestic Power Committee.</i> (January) ..	1921	1
The Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen by the Silent Electric Discharge Process. (Illustrated). <i>F. Francis Harding, K. B. McEachron.</i> (April).....	1920	761

INSULATION

See also Dielectric Phenomena

Open Atmosphere and Dry Transformer Oil as High-Voltage Insulators. (Illustrated). <i>Harris J. Ryan.</i> (January).....	1911	1
--	------	---

	Year	Page
High-Tension Testing of Insulating Materials. (Illustrated). <i>A. B. Hendricks, Jr.</i> (February).....	1911	167
Localizers, Suppressors, and Experiments. (Illustrated). <i>E. E. F. Creighton, J. T. Whittlesey.</i> (June).....	1912	1881
Temperature and Electrical Insulation. (Illustrated). <i>C. P. Steinmetz, B. G. Lamme.</i> (February).....	1913	79
The Application of a Theorem of Electrostatics to Insulation Problems. (Illustrated). <i>C. Fortescue.</i> (March).....	1913	907
The Dielectric Strength of Thin Insulating Materials. (Illustrated). <i>F. M. Farmer.</i> (December).....	1913	2097
Specification and Analytical Procedure for 30 Per Cent Hevea Rubber Insulating Compound.....	1914	1767
Experimental Data Concerning the Safe Operating Temperature for Mica Armature-Coil Insulation. (Illustrated). <i>F. D. Newbury.</i> (November).....	1915	2747
The Effect of High Continuous Voltages on Air, Oil and Solid Insulations. (Illustrated). <i>F. W. Peek, Jr.</i> (June).....	1916	783
Report of the Joint Rubber Insulation Committee.....	1916	1663
Insulation Characteristics of High-Voltage Cables. (Illustrated). <i>W. S. Clark, G. B. Shanklin.</i> (June).....	1917	447
Ionization of Occluded Gases in High Tension Insulation. (Illustrated). <i>G. B. Shanklin, J. J. Matson.</i> (February).....	1919	489
The Dielectric Strength of Air Films Entrapped in Solid Insulation and a Practical Application of the Problem for Alternator Coils and Cables. (Illustrated). <i>F. Dubsky.</i> (February).....	1919	537
The Maximum Safe Operating Temperature of Low-Voltage Paper Insulated Cables. (Illustrated). <i>W. A. Del Mar.</i> (February).....	1921	97
Permissible Operating Temperatures of Impregnated Paper Insulation in which the Dielectric Stress is Low. (Illustrated). <i>Philip Torchio.</i> (February).....	1921	107
Permissible Operating Temperatures of Impregnated Paper Insulation in which the Dielectric Strength is Low. <i>D. W. Roper.</i> (February).....	1921	131
Notes on "The Effect of Heat on Impregnated Paper from Cable Insulation." (Illustrated). <i>W. S. Clarke.</i> (February).....	1921	137
The Effect of Heat on Paper Insulation. (Illustrated). <i>H. W. Fisher, R. W. Atkinson.</i> (February).....	1921	143
Permissible Operating Temperatures of Impregnated Paper Insulation in Which the Dielectric Stress is Low. <i>L. L. Elden.</i> (February).....	1921	167

INSULATORS

See also Transmission Lines (General)

The High Efficiency Suspension Insulator. (Illustrated). <i>A. O. Austin.</i> (June).....	1911	2303
Electrical Characteristics of the Suspension Insulator. (Illustrated). <i>F. W. Peek, Jr.</i> (May).....	1912	907
High-Frequency Tests of Line Insulators. (Illustrated). <i>L. E. Imlay, Percy H. Thomas.</i> (December).....	1912	2121
Comparative Tests on High-Tension Suspension Insulators. (Illustrated). <i>P. W. Sothman.</i> (December).....	1912	2143

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

23

	Year	Page
Suggested Specifications for Testing High Voltage Suspension Insulators. <i>F. W. Peek, Jr.</i> (June).....	1913	1457
Suggested Specifications for Testing High-Voltage Insulators. <i>J. A. Sandford, Jr.</i> (June).....	1913	1462
Insulator Testing Specification for Insulators Having an Operating Voltage Exceeding 25,000 Volts. <i>Percy H. Thomas.</i> (June).....	1913	1471
Problems of High Tension Transmission Lines—Report of Subcommittee on Transmission. <i>P. W. Sothman, Chairman.</i> (February).....	1914	105
Practical Operation of Suspension Insulators. (Illustrated). <i>H. W. Buck.</i> (February).....	1914	131
Provisional Specification for Insulator Testing—Covering Inspection and Tests of High-Tension Line Insulators of Porcelain for Over 25,000 Volts. (June).....	1914	1107
Economy in the Operation of 55,000 Volt Insulators. (Illustrated). <i>M. T. Crawford.</i> (September).....	1914	1429
Insulator Depreciation and Effect on Operation. (Illustrated). <i>A. O. Austin.</i> (December).....	1914	1731
Electrical Porcelain. (Illustrated). <i>E. E. F. Creighton.</i> (February).....	1915	465
Overhead Electrolysis and Porcelain Strain Insulators. (Illustrated). <i>S. L. Foster.</i> (September).....	1915	2127
Megger and Other Tests on Suspension Insulators. <i>F. L. Hunt.</i> (June).....	1916	735
Experiences in Testing Porcelain. (Illustrated). <i>E. E. F. Creighton.</i> (June).....	1916	739
A Method of Grading Suspension Insulators. (Illustrated). <i>R. H. Marvin.</i> (June).....	1916	745
Testing for Defective Insulators on High Tension Transmission Lines. <i>B. G. Flaherty.</i> (September).....	1916	1095
Insulator Failures Under Transient Voltages. (Illustrated). <i>W. D. Peaslee.</i> (September).....	1916	1187
Ceramics in Relation to the Durability of Porcelain Suspension Insulators. (Illustrated). <i>Harris J. Ryan.</i> (November).....	1916	1437
Experiments on Porcelain Suspension Insulator Units. (Illustrated). <i>J. Cameron Clark.</i> (November).....	1916	1453
Investigation of Suspension Insulator Deterioration. <i>J. E. Woodbridge.</i> (November).....	1916	1467
The Insulator Situation. (Illustrated). <i>W. D. Peaslee.</i> (June).....	1917	527
Expansion Effects as a Cause of Deterioration in Suspension Type Insulators. (Illustrated). <i>J. A. Brundige.</i> (June).....	1917	535
Present Practise in the Design and Manufacture of High-Tension Insulators. (Illustrated). <i>A. O. Austin.</i> (June).....	1917	545
An Experimental Method of Obtaining the Solution of Electrostatic Problems with Notes on High-Voltage Bushing Design. (Illustrated). <i>Chester W. Rice.</i> (November).....	1917	905
Application of Theory and Practise to the Design of Transmission Line Insulators. (Illustrated). <i>G. I. Gilchrist.</i> (June).....	1918	805

	Year	Page
Theory of Probabilities Applied to Failures of Suspension Insulators. (Illustrated). <i>L. M. Klauber</i> . (September).....	1919	1199
High Tension Insulator Porcelain. (Illustrated). <i>W. D. A. Peaslee</i> . (June).....	1920	1179
Factors Controlling the Design and Selection of Suspension Insulators. (Illustrated). <i>W. D. A. Peaslee</i> . (July)...	1920	1645
Unit Voltage Duties in Long Suspension Insulators. (Illustrated). <i>Harris J. Ryan, Henry H. Henline</i> . (July)...	1920	1669
Electrical Characteristics of the Suspension Insulator—II (Illustrated). <i>F. W. Peek, Jr.</i> (July).....	1920	1685
Voltage Regulation and Insulation for Large Power Long Distance Transmission Systems. (Illustrated). <i>F. G. Baum</i> . (June).....	1921	1017
Modern Production of Suspension Insulators. (Illustrated) <i>E. H. Fritz, G. L. Gilcrest</i> . (June).....	1921	1127
A Solution of the Porcelain Insulator Problem. <i>E. E. F. Creighton, F. L. Hunt</i> . (June).....	1921	1173

INTERCONNECTED SYSTEMS

See Central Station Systems

INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

See American Institute of Electrical Engineers' Affairs

IRRIGATION

Transmission Applied to Irrigation. (Illustrated). <i>O. H. Ensign, James M. Gaylord</i> . (April).....	1911	803
Electrical Features of the U. S. Reclamation Service. <i>F. H. Newell</i> . (October).....	1914	1609

LAMPS

See Illumination and Lamps

LIGHTING

See Illumination and Lamps

LIGHTNING ARRESTERS

Protection of Electrical Transmission Lines. (Illustrated) <i>E. E. F. Creighton</i> . (February).....	1911	257
Compression Chamber Lightning Arrester and the Protection of Distribution Systems. (Illustrated). <i>E. E. F. Creighton, F. R. Shavor</i> . (May).....	1912	811
Human Accuracy: Multi-Recorder for Lightning Phenomena and Switching. (Illustrated). <i>E. E. F. Creighton, H. E. Nichols, P. E. Hosegood</i> . (May).....	1912	825
Studies of Protection and Protective Apparatus for Electric Railways. (Illustrated). <i>E. E. F. Creighton, F. R. Shavor, R. P. Clark</i> . (May).....	1912	851
Problems of High Tension Transmission Lines—Report of Subcommittee on Transmission. <i>P. W. Sothman, Chairman</i> . (February).....	1914	105
The Present Status of Aluminum-Cell Lightning Arresters <i>E. E. F. Creighton</i> . (February).....	1914	293
Some Investigations on Lightning Protection for Buildings. (Illustrated). <i>L. A. De Blois</i> . (April).....	1914	519
Four Years' Operating Experience on a High Tension Transmission Line. (Illustrated). <i>A. Bang</i> . (June).....	1915	1243

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

25

	Year	Page
Studies in Lightning Protection on 4000-Volt Circuits. (Illustrated). <i>D. W. Roper</i> . (June).....	1916	655
Theory of Parallel Grounded Wires and Production of High Frequencies in Transmission Lines. (Illustrated). <i>E. E. F. Creighton</i> . (June).....	1916	845
Lightning Arrester Spark Gaps—Their Relation to the Problem of Protecting Against Impulse Voltages. (Illustrated). <i>Chester T. Allcutt</i> . (June).....	1918	833
The Oxide Film Lightning Arrester. (Illustrated). <i>Charles P. Steinmetz</i> . (June).....	1918	871
The Oxide Film Lightning Arrester. (Illustrated). <i>Crosby Field</i> . (June).....	1918	881
The Effect of Transient Voltages on Dielectrics—II. (Illustrated). <i>F. W. Peek, Jr.</i> (June).....	1919	1137
Studies in Lightning Protection on 4000-Volt Circuits—II. (Illustrated). <i>D. W. Roper</i> . (November).....	1920	1895
Lightning Arrester Spark Gaps—II. (Illustrated). <i>Chester T. Allcutt</i> . (November).....	1920	1967
Life and Performance Tests of O F Lightning Arresters. (Illustrated). <i>N. A. Lougee</i> . (November).....	1920	1981

LOSS AND EFFICIENCY MEASUREMENTS

Determination of Power Efficiency of Rotating Electric Machines. (Illustrated). <i>E. M. Olin</i> . (June).....	1912	1695
Induction Motor Load Losses. (Illustrated). <i>Henry G. Reist, A. E. Averett</i> . (February).....	1913	423
Stray Losses in Induction Motors. (Illustrated). <i>A. M. Dudley</i> . (February).....	1913	429
Notes on Induction Motor Losses. <i>R. W. Davis</i> . (February).....	1913	435
Determination of Load Loss Correction Factors for Rotating Electric Machines. (Illustrated). <i>E. M. Olin, S. L. Henderson</i> . (February).....	1913	479
Load Losses of Alternating Current Generators. (Illustrated). <i>W. J. Foster, Edgar Knowlton</i> . (February).....	1913	503
Notes on Stray Losses in Synchronous Machines. <i>F. K. Brainard</i> . (February).....	1913	519
Stray Loss in Direct-Current Commutating Machines. (Illustrated). <i>H. F. T. Erben, H. S. Page</i> . (February).....	1913	523
The Determination of Stray Losses from Input-Output Tests. (Illustrated). <i>L. T. Robinson</i> . (February).....	1913	531
Sources of Error in the Efficiency Determination of Rotating Electric Machines. (Illustrated). <i>Elmer I. Shute, William Bradshaw</i> . (February).....	1913	551
Brush Friction and Contact Losses. (Illustrated). <i>H. F. T. Erben, A. H. Freeman</i> . (February).....	1913	559
Methods of Determining Brush Losses Due to Contact and Friction. (Illustrated). <i>H. R. Edgecombe, W. A. Dick</i> . (February).....	1913	565
Commutation and Brush Loss. (Illustrated). <i>C. E. Wilson</i> . (February).....	1913	577
Comparison of Methods of Making Load Tests on A-C. Generators and Induction Motors. <i>E. F. Collins, W. E. Holcombe</i> . (February).....	1913	667
Notes on Methods of Making Load Tests on Large Induction Motors. (Illustrated). <i>A. M. Dudley</i> . (February).....	1913	683

	Year	Page
Sources of Error in Transformer Tests. <i>W. M. McConahey, C. Fortescue.</i> (February).....	1913	703
Iron Losses in Direct-Current Machines. (Illustrated). <i>B. G. Lamme.</i> (March).....	1916	261
Measurement of Power Loss in Dielectrics of Three-Conductor High-Tension Cables. (Illustrated). <i>F. M. Farmer.</i> (February).....	1918	221
A Method for Separating No-Load Losses in Electrical Machinery. (Illustrated). <i>Carl J. Fechheimer.</i> (February).....	1920	291
Measurement of Relative Eddy Current Losses in Stranded Cables. (Illustrated). <i>J. A. Cook.</i> (February).....	1921	439
Heat Losses in Conductors in A-C. Machines. (Illustrated). <i>W. V. Lyon.</i> (June).....	1921	1361

MAGNETIC PHENOMENA

Hysteresis and Eddy Current Exponents for Silicon Steel. (Illustrated). <i>W. J. Wooldridge.</i> (February).....	1911	215
Mechanical Forces in Magnetic Fields. <i>Charles P. Steinmetz.</i> (February).....	1911	367
Commercial Testing of Sheet Iron for Hysteresis Loss. (Illustrated). <i>L. T. Robinson.</i> (April).....	1911	741
The Effect of Temperature Upon the Hysteresis Loss in Sheet Steel. (Illustrated). <i>Malcolm MacLaren.</i> (April).....	1911	761
The Economical Design of Direct-Current Electro-magnets. <i>R. Wikander.</i> (June).....	1911	2019
Magnetic Properties of Iron at Frequencies up to 200,000 Cycles. (Illustrated). <i>E. F. W. Alexanderson.</i> (November).....	1911	2433
Permeability Measurements with Alternating Current. (Illustrated). <i>L. T. Robinson, J. D. Ball.</i> (June).....	1912	1609
The Effect of Temperature Upon the Hysteresis Loss in Sheet Steel. (Illustrated). <i>Malcolm MacLaren.</i> (October).....	1912	2025
Magnetic and Other Properties of Electrolytic Iron Melted in Vacuo. (Illustrated). <i>Trygve D. Yensen.</i> (April).....	1914	451
Solenoids. (Illustrated). <i>Charles R. Underhill.</i> (April).....	1914	477
The Reluctance of Some Irregular Magnetic Fields. (Illustrated). <i>John F. H. Douglas.</i> (June).....	1915	1067
The Magnetic Properties of Some Iron Alloys Melted in Vacuo. (Illustrated). <i>Trygve D. Yensen.</i> (October).....	1915	2601
The Effect of Displayed Magnetic Pulsations on the Hysteresis Loss of Sheet Steel. (Illustrated). <i>L. W. Chubb, Thomas Spooner.</i> (October).....	1915	2671
The Unsymmetrical Hysteresis Loop. (Illustrated). <i>John D. Ball.</i> (October).....	1915	2693
Decomposing Magnetic Fields into Their Higher Harmonics. (Illustrated). <i>H. Weichsel.</i> (October).....	1915	2721
Magnetic Flux Distribution in Annular Steel Laminæ. (Illustrated). <i>A. E. Kennelly, P. L. Alger.</i> (December).....	1917	1113
Critical Review of the Bibliography on Unbalanced Magnetic Pull in Dynamo-Electric Machines. (Illustrated). <i>Alexander Gray, J. G. Pertsch, Jr.</i> (September).....	1918	1417
Magnetic Pull in Electric Machines. (Illustrated). <i>E. Rosenberg.</i> (September).....	1918	1425

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

27

	Year	Page
Magnetic and Electrical Properties of Iron-Nickel Alloys. (Illustrated). <i>T. D. Yensen.</i> (April).....	1920	791
Reactive Power and Magnetic Energy. (Illustrated). <i>Joseph Slepian.</i> (June).....	1920	1115
Hysteresis Effects with Varying Superposed Magnetizing Forces. (Illustrated). <i>W. Fondiller, W. H. Martin.</i> (February).....	1921	553
Magnetic Properties of Compressed Powdered Iron. (Illustrated). <i>Buckner Speed, G. W. Elmen.</i> (June).....	1921	1321

MARINE APPLICATIONS

Proposed Application of Electric Ship Propulsion. (Illustrated). <i>W. L. R. Emmet.</i> (February).....	1911	529
Electricity the Future Power for Steering Vessels. (Illustrated). <i>H. L. Hibbard.</i> (May).....	1914	619
The Future of Electric Heating and Cooking in Marine Service. (Illustrated). <i>H. J. Mauger.</i> (May).....	1914	659
Electric Heating as Applied to Marine Service. (Illustrated). <i>C. S. McDowell, D. M. Mahood.</i> (June).....	1914	839
The Electrically Driven Gyroscope in Marine Work. (Illustrated). <i>H. C. Ford.</i> (June).....	1914	857
Submarine Signaling—The Protection of Shipping by a Wall of Sound and Other Uses of the Submarine Telegraph Oscillator. (Illustrated). <i>R. F. Blake.</i> (October).....	1914	1549
Electrical Equipment of the Argentine Battleship "Moreno" (Illustrated). <i>H. A. Horner.</i> (October).....	1914	1567
Searchlights. (Illustrated). <i>C. S. McDowell.</i> (February).....	1915	363
Application of Electricity to the Ore Handling Industry. (Illustrated). <i>C. D. Gilpin.</i> (March).....	1915	619
Standard Marine Electrical Installations. (Illustrated). <i>H. A. Horner.</i> (September).....	1915	1821
The Searchlight in the U. S. Navy. (Illustrated). <i>Ralph Kelly.</i> (December).....	1919	1605
Synchronous Motors for Ship Propulsion. (Illustrated). <i>E. S. Henningsen.</i> (June).....	1921	1309
Electric Auxiliaries on Merchant Ships. (Illustrated). <i>E. D. Dickinson.</i> (June).....	1921	1411
Electric Propulsion of Ships. (Illustrated). <i>W. E. Thau.</i> (June).....	1921	1435

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

See also Losses and Efficiency Measurements, Measuring Methods, Temperature Measurements

A Power Diagram Indicator for High Tension Circuits. <i>Harris J. Ryan.</i> (April).....	1911	1089
Human Accuracy: Multi-Recorder for Lightning Phenomena and Switching. (Illustrated). <i>E. E. F. Creighton, H. E. Nichols, P. E. Hosegood.</i> (May).....	1912	825
Characteristics and Applications of Vibration Galvanometers. <i>Frank Wenner.</i> (June).....	1912	1243
A Tubular Electrodynamometer for Heavy Currents. (Illustrated). <i>P. G. Agnew.</i> (June).....	1912	1483
Measurement of Alternating Current of Low Value. (Illustrated). <i>M. G. Newman.</i> (June).....	1912	1489

	Year	Page
Induction Type Indicating Instruments. (Illustrated). <i>Paul MacGahan</i> . (June).....	1912	1565
Compensating Wattmeters. (Illustrated). <i>A. L. Ellis</i> . (June).....	1912	1579
Hot Wire Instruments. (Illustrated). <i>A. W. Pierce, M. E. Tressler</i> . (June).....	1912	1591
Resonant Circuit Frequency Indicator. (Illustrated). <i>W. H. Pratt, D. R. Price</i> . (June).....	1912	1595
The Sphere Spark Gap. (Illustrated). <i>S. W. Farnsworth, C. L. Fortescue</i> . (February).....	1913	733
Recording Devices. (Illustrated). <i>Chalres P. Steinmetz</i> . (February).....	1914	283
A Milliampere Current Transformer. (Illustrated). <i>Edward Bennett</i> . (April).....	1914	571
The Sphere Gap as a Means of Measuring High Voltage. (Illustrated). <i>F. W. Peek, Jr.</i> (June).....	1914	923
Crest Voltmeters. (Illustrated). <i>C. H. Sharp, E. D. Doyle</i> . (February).....	1916	99
The Crest Voltmeter. (Illustrated). <i>L. W. Chubb</i> . (February).....	1916	109
The Corona Voltmeter. (Illustrated). <i>J. B. Whitehead, M. W. Pullen</i> . (June).....	1916	809
The High-Voltage Potentiometer. (Illustrated). <i>Harris J. Ryan</i> . (September).....	1916	1131
A New Standard of Current and Potential. (Illustrated). <i>Chester T. Allcutt</i> . (February).....	1918	167
A Thermoelectric Standard Cell. (Illustrated). <i>C. A. Hozie</i> . (February).....	1918	175
The Character of the Thermal Storage Demand Meter. (Illustrated). <i>P. M. Lincoln</i> . (February).....	1918	189
A New Form of Vibration Galvanometer. (Illustrated). <i>P. G. Agnew</i> . (February).....	1920	359
A Precision Galvanometric Instrument for Measuring Thermoelectric E. M. F.' S. (Illustrated). <i>T. R. Harrison, Paul D. Foote</i> . (February).....	1920	371
Notes on the Synchronous Commutator. (Illustrated). <i>J. B. Whitehead, T. Isshiki</i> . (February).....	1920	407
Oscillographs and Their Tests. (Illustrated). <i>A. E. Kennelly, R. N. Hunter, A. A. Prior</i> . (February).....	1920	443
The Accuracy of Commercial Electrical Instruments. (Illustrated). <i>H. B. Brooks</i> . (February).....	1920	495
The Corona Voltmeter and the Electric Strength of Air. (Illustrated). <i>J. B. Whitehead, T. Isshiki</i> . (June).....	1920	1057
An Electromagnetic Device for Rapid Schedule Harmonic Analysis of Complex Waves. (Illustrated). <i>F. S. Dellenbaugh</i> . (February).....	1921	451
The Limitations of the Stop Watch as a Precision Instrument. (Illustrated). <i>A. L. Ellis</i> . (February).....	1921	479

MEASURING METHODS

See also Losses and Efficiency, Measuring Instruments,
Temperature Measurements

The Application of Current Transformers to Three-Phase Circuits. (Illustrated). <i>J. R. Craighead</i> . (June).....	1911	2167
--	------	------

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

29

	Year	Page
Measurements of Voltage and Current over a Long Artificial Power-Transmission Line at 25 and 60 Cycles per Second. (Illustrated). <i>A. E. Kennelly, F. W. Lieberknecht.</i> (June)	1912	1131
Measuring Stray Currents in Underground Pipes. (Illustrated). <i>Carl Hering.</i> (June)	1912	1449
To Measure an Alternating-Current Resistance and Compare It with the Direct Current Resistance—Electrodynamometer Method. (Illustrated). <i>Edwin F. Northrup.</i> (June)	1912	1501
Electrical Measurements with Special Reference to Lamp Testing. (Illustrated). <i>Evan J. Edwards.</i> (June)	1912	1517
Incandescent Lamps as Resistances. (Illustrated). <i>T. H. Amrine.</i> (June)	1912	1525
Electrical Transmission of Electrical Measurements. (Illustrated). <i>O. J. Bliss.</i> (June)	1912	1537
Metering Large Direct-Current Installations. <i>F. V. Magalhães.</i> (June)	1912	1541
Measurement of Energy with Instrument Transformers. (Illustrated). <i>Alexander Maxwell.</i> (June)	1912	1545
Wheatstone Bridge—Rotating Standard Method of Testing Large Capacity Watt-Hour Meters. (Illustrated). <i>C. H. Ingalls, J. W. Cowles.</i> (June)	1912	1551
Permeability Measurements with Alternating Current. (Illustrated). <i>L. T. Robinson, J. D. Ball.</i> (June)	1912	1609
Measurements of Maximum Values in High-Voltage Testing. (Illustrated). <i>C. H. Sharp, F. M. Farmer.</i> (June)	1912	1617
Potential Transformer Testing. (Illustrated). <i>J. R. Craighead.</i> (June)	1912	1627
The Testing of Instrument Transformers. (Illustrated). <i>P. G. Agnew, F. B. Silsbee.</i> (June)	1912	1635
The Myriawatt. <i>H. G. Stott, Haylett O'Neill.</i> (February)	1913	411
Calibration of the Sphere Gap Voltmeter. (Illustrated). <i>L. W. Chubb, C. Fortescue.</i> (February)	1913	739
A Proposed Wave Shape Standard. (Illustrated). <i>Cassius M. Davis.</i> (February)	1913	775
An Oscillograph Study of Corona. (Illustrated). <i>Edward Bennett.</i> (June)	1913	1787
Sphere Gap Discharge Voltages at High Frequencies. (Illustrated). <i>L. Cameron Clark, Harris J. Ryan.</i> (June)	1914	973
Voltage Testing of Cables. (Illustrated). <i>W. I. Middleton, Chester L. Dawes.</i> (June)	1914	1185
The Phase Angle of Current Transformers. (Illustrated). <i>Chester L. Dawes.</i> (June)	1915	1585
The Calibration of Current Transformers by Means of Mutual Inductance. (Illustrated). <i>Charles Fortescue.</i> (June)	1915	1599
An Investigation of Dielectric Losses with the Cathode Ray Tube. (Illustrated). <i>John P. Minton.</i> (June)	1915	1627
The Voltmeter Coil in Testing Transformers. <i>A. B. Hendricks.</i> (February)	1916	117
Notes on the Measurement of High Voltage. (Illustrated). <i>William R. Work.</i> (February)	1916	119
A Method of Determining the Correctness of Polyphase Wattmeter Connections. (Illustrated). <i>W. B. Kouwenhoven.</i> (February)	1916	183

	Year	Page
The Absolute Measurement of the Intensity of Sound. (Illustrated). <i>Arthur Gordon Webster</i> . (March).....	1919	701
Utilizing the Time Characteristics of Alternating Current. (Illustrated). <i>Henry W. Warren</i> . (May).....	1919	767
Order and Amplitude of Harmonics in Voltage Wave Forms with Indicating Instruments. (Illustrated). <i>Leslie F. Curtis</i> . (September).....	1919	1179
The Measurement of Projectile Velocities. (Illustrated). <i>Paul E. Klopsteg, Alfred L. Loomis</i> . (February).....	1920	337
Voltage Stresses in Reactors in Service. (Illustrated). <i>F. H. Kierstead, Royal Meeker</i> . (June).....	1920	1289
Bridge Methods for Alternating-Current Measurements (Illustrated). <i>D. L. Cone</i> . (July).....	1920	1743
The Measurement of Maximum Demand and the Determination of Load Factor. <i>Perry A. Borden</i> . (October).	1920	1847
Regulation of Frequency for Measurement Purposes. (Illustrated). <i>H. B. Smith</i> . (February).....	1921	425

MINING APPLICATIONS

Flywheel Load Equalizer. (Illustrated). <i>W. N. Motter, L. L. Tatum</i> . (April).....	1911	729
Central Station Power in Coal Mines. (Illustrated). <i>W. A. Thomas</i> . (January).....	1912	1
Electrical Control of a Large Mine Hoist. (Illustrated). <i>H. W. Cheney</i> . (April).....	1912	685
Does It Pay the Average Coal Mine to Purchase Central Station Power? <i>Graham Bright</i> . (April).....	1912	737
Purchased Power in Coal Mines. <i>H. C. Eddy</i> . (April)....	1913	1029
Central Station Power for Coal Mines. <i>C. W. Beers</i> . (April).....	1913	1035
Safeguarding the Use of Electricity in Mines. <i>H. H. Clark</i> . (April).....	1913	1055
Alternating-Current Motors for the Economic Operation of Mine Fans. (Illustrated). <i>F. B. Crosby</i> . (April).....	1913	1073
Central Station Power for Mines. <i>J. S. Jenks</i> . (April)...	1913	1097
Characteristics of Substation Loads at the Anthracite Collieries of the Lackwanna R. R. Co. (Illustrated). <i>H. M. Warren, A. S. Biesecker</i> . (April).....	1913	1103
Mining Loads for Central Stations. (Illustrated). <i>Wilfred Sykes, Graham Bright</i> . (April).....	1913	1121
Mine Duty Controllers. (Illustrated). <i>Harrison P. Reed</i> . (April).....	1914	367
Self Contained Portable Electric Mine Lamps. (Illustrated). <i>H. O. Swoboda</i> . (April).....	1914	385
The Development of the Electric Mine Locomotive. (Illustrated). <i>G. M. Eaton</i> . (April).....	1914	403
Mine Substations—Motor Generator Sets vs. Synchronous Converters. (Illustrated). <i>Will M. Hoen</i> . (April)....	1914	431
Mine Substations—Their Construction and Operation. <i>H. Booker</i> . (April).....	1914	439
Forms of Electric Power Best Suited for the Various Loads Encountered in the Operation of Bituminous Coal Mines. <i>R. L. Kingsland</i> . (June).....	1917	649
A New Electric Mine Hoist at Butte, Montana. (Illustrated). <i>R. S. Sage</i> . (June).....	1917	655

	Year	Page
The Use of Electric Power in the Mining of Anthracite Coal (Illustrated). <i>J. B. Crane</i> . (December).....	1918	1671
Drum Shapes as Affecting the Mine Hoist Duty Cycle and Motor Rating. (Illustrated). <i>F. L. Stone</i> . (December).	1918	1677

MOTORS, ALTERNATING-CURRENT

**See also Control Devices, Industrial Applications of Power,
Losses and Efficiency Measurements, Transients**

Wave Shape of Currents in an Individual Rotor Conductor of a Single-Phase Induction Motor. (Illustrated). <i>H. Weichsel</i> . (June).....	1911	2103
Choice of Rotor Diameter and Performance of Polyphase Induction Motors. (Illustrated). <i>Theodore Hooch</i> . (June).....	1911	2127
Methods of Varying the Speed of Alternating-Current Motors. (Illustrated). <i>Gus A. Maier</i> . (December).....	1911	2455
Self-Starting Synchronous Motors. (Illustrated). <i>Carl J. Fechheimer</i> . (April).....	1912	529
Direct-Current and Alternating-Current Mill Motors for Auxiliary Drives. (Illustrated). <i>Brent Wiley</i> . (April)...	1912	605
Electric Braking of Induction Motors. (Illustrated). <i>H. C. Specht</i> . (April).....	1912	627
Single-Phase Induction Motors. (Illustrated). <i>W. J. Branson</i> . (June).....	1912	1749
Motor Starting Currents as Affecting Large Transmission Systems. (Illustrated). <i>P. M. Lincoln</i> . (June).....	1912	1789
The Economical Speed Control of Alternating-Current Motors Driving Rolling Mills. (Illustrated). <i>F. W. Meyer, Wilford Sykes</i> . (November).....	1912	2067
Operation of Transmission Line. (Illustrated). <i>Lee Haggood</i> . (February).....	1913	855
The Behavior of Synchronous Motors During Starting. (Illustrated). <i>F. D. Newbury</i> . (June).....	1913	1509
The Industrial Use of Synchronous Motors by Central Stations. (Illustrated). <i>John C. Parker</i> . (June).....	1913	1559
Operation of Frequency Changers. (Illustrated). <i>N. E. Funk</i> . (June).....	1913	1713
Concatenated Induction Motors for Rolling Mill Drive. (Illustrated). <i>William O. Oschman</i> . (June).....	1914	899
Line Disturbance Caused by Special Squirrel-Cage and Wound-Rotor Motors When Starting Elevators and Hoists. (Illustrated). <i>J. C. Lincoln</i> . (March).....	1915	643
Fractional Horse Power Motor Load. (Illustrated). <i>Bernard Lester</i> . (March).....	1915	681
Classification of Alternating-Current Motors. (Illustrated). <i>Val A. Fynn</i> . (June).....	1915	1349
The Classification of Electromagnetic Machinery. (Illustrated). <i>F. Creedy</i> . (June).....	1915	1391
The Repulsion Start Induction Motor. (Illustrated). <i>James L. Hamilton</i> . (October).....	1915	2443
Single-Phase Squirrel-Cage Motor with Large Starting Torque and Phase Compensation. (Illustrated). <i>Val A. Fynn</i> . (October).....	1915	2483
Transient Conditions in Asynchronous Induction Machines and Their Relation to Control Problems. (Illustrated). <i>R. E. Hellmund</i> . (February).....	1917	321

	Year	Page
Performance of Polyphase Induction Motors Under Unbalanced Secondary Conditions. (Illustrated). <i>A. A. Gazda.</i> (February).....	1917	339
The Polyphase Shunt Motor. (Illustrated). <i>W. C. Korthals Altes.</i> (February).....	1918	295
The Secomor—A Kinematic Device which Imitates the Performance of a Series-Wound Polyphase Commutator Motor. (Illustrated). <i>V. Karapetoff.</i> (February)....	1918	329
Commutation in Alternating-Current Machinery. (Illustrated). <i>Marius C. A. Latour.</i> (February).....	1918	355
No-Load Conditions of Single-phase Induction Motors and Phase Converters. (Illustrated). <i>R. E. Hellmund.</i> (April).....	1918	539
A Physical Conception of the Operation of the Single-Phase Induction Motor. (Illustrated). <i>B. G. Lamme.</i> (April)	1918	627
Reactance of Synchronous Machines and Its Applications. (Illustrated). <i>R. E. Doherty, O. E. Shirley.</i> (June)....	1918	1209
Application of Harmonic Analysis to the Theory of Synchronous Machines. (Illustrated). <i>Waldo V. Lyon.</i> (September).....	1918	1477
Predetermination of Synchronous Phase Modifier Performance. (Illustrated). <i>Hubert V. Carpenter.</i> (September).....	1919	1223
Starting Conditions of Synchronous Machines. (Illustrated). <i>Alfred Hay, F. N. Mowdawalla.</i> (January)....	1919	1713
Theory of Speed and Power Factor Control of Large Induction Motors by Neutralized Polyphase Alternating-Current Commutator Machines. (Illustrated). <i>John I. Hull.</i> (June).....	1920	1135
Short-Circuit Current of Induction Motors and Generators. (Illustrated). <i>R. E. Doherty, E. T. Williamson.</i> (February).....	1921	509
Synchronous Motors for Ship Propulsion. (Illustrated). <i>E. S. Henningsen.</i> (June).....	1921	1309

MOTORS, DIRECT-CURRENT

See also Control Devices, Industrial Applications of Power,
Losses and Efficiency Measurements, Transients

A Theory of Commutation and Its Application in Interpole Machines. (Illustrated). <i>B. G. Lamme.</i> (October)....	1911	2359
Air Gap Flux Distribution in Direct-Current Machines. (Illustrated). <i>Charles R. Moore.</i> (April).....	1912	509
Direct-Current and Alternating-Current Mill Motors for Auxiliary Drives. (Illustrated). <i>Brent Wiley.</i> (April)...	1912	605
Commutating-Pole Saturation in D-C. Machines. (Illustrated). <i>Harold E. Stokes.</i> (June).....	1913	1527
Direct-Current Motors for Coal and Ore Bridges. (Illustrated). <i>R. H. McLain.</i> (June).....	1914	873
Some Troubles Encountered in the Operation of Carbon Brushes in Direct-Current Generators and Motors. (Illustrated). <i>E. H. Martindale.</i> (March).....	1915	659
Fractional Horse Power Motor Load. (Illustrated). <i>Bernard Lester.</i> (March).....	1915	681
Physical Limitations in D-C. Commutating Machinery. (Illustrated). <i>B. G. Lamme.</i> (September).....	1915	1739

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

33

	Year	Page
Industrial Controllers—With Particular Reference to the Control of Direct-Current Shunt Motors. (Illustrated). <i>H. D. James.</i> (February).....	1917	253
Analysis of Starting Characteristics of Direct-Current Motors. (Illustrated). <i>K. L. Hansen.</i> (February).....	1917	275
Some Considerations in Determining the Capacity of Rolling-Mill Motors. (Illustrated). <i>Robert F. Hamilton.</i> (March).....	1918	463
Selection of Steel Mill Auxiliary Motors and Control as Affected by Mechanical Features of the Drive. (Illustrated). <i>J. D. Wright.</i> (March).....	1918	491

OUTDOOR INSTALLATIONS

See Substations

POWER FACTOR

Reactive Power and Magnetic Energy. (Illustrated). <i>Joseph Slepian.</i> (June).....	1920	1115
Theory of Speed and Power Factor Control of Large Induction Motors by Neutralized Polyphase Alternating-Current Commutator Machines. (Illustrated). <i>John I. Hull.</i> (June).....	1920	1135
Polyphase Power Factor. (Illustrated). <i>F. C. Holtz.</i> (June).....	1920	1451
Power Factor Improvement Dependent Upon Adequate Metering. (Illustrated). <i>William L. Brown.</i> (June)...	1920	1457
Power Factor in Polyphase Systems. (Illustrated). <i>Francis B. Silsbee.</i> (June).....	1920	1465
Power Factor and Unbalance on a Polyphase System. (Illustrated). <i>Carl J. Fechheimer.</i> (June).....	1920	1469
Polyphase Power Factor. (Illustrated). <i>H. L. Wallau.</i> (June).....	1920	1475
Polyphase Power Factor. <i>P. M. Lincoln.</i> (June).....	1920	1477
Measurement of Power Factor on Unbalanced Polyphase Circuits. <i>E. D. Evans.</i> (June).....	1920	1485
Polyphase Power Factor and Unbalanced Loads. (Illustrated). <i>Philip Torchio.</i> (June).....	1920	1489
Power Factor in Polyphase Circuits. (Illustrated). <i>W. H. Pratt.</i> (June).....	1920	1491
Power Factor Correction on Distribution Systems. (Illustrated). <i>D. M. Jones.</i> (July).....	1920	1767
Electrostatic Condensers. (Illustrated). <i>V. E. Goodwin.</i> (November).....	1920	1995

POWER STATIONS

See also Central Station Systems, Hydroelectric, Power Factor, Prime Movers

Comments on Fixed Costs in Industrial Power Plants. (Illustrated). <i>John C. Parker.</i> (March).....	1911	637
The Cost of Industrial Power. (Illustrated). <i>Aldis E. Hibner.</i> (March).....	1911	653
Development of the Modern Central Station. (Illustrated). <i>C. P. Steinmetz.</i> (June).....	1911	1213
Some Notes on Isolated Plants. (Illustrated). <i>Percival R. Moses.</i> (January).....	1912	15

	Year	Page
Central Station Electric Power for Railway Operation. <i>Frederick Darlington.</i> (January).....	1912	69
The Relative Costs and Operating Efficiencies of Polyphase and Single-Phase Generating and Transmitting Systems. <i>H. M. Hobart.</i> (February).....	1912	115
The Relation of Central Station Generation to Railway Elec- trification. (Illustrated). <i>Samuel Insull.</i> (April).....	1912	231
Operation of Two Alternating-Current Stations Through Parallel Circuits and the Distribution of Load and Watt- less Currents Between Them. (Illustrated). <i>J. W. Welsh.</i> (April).....	1912	449
Plant Efficiency. (Illustrated). <i>J. D. Ross.</i> (April).....	1912	471
Standardization of Method for Determining and Comparing Power Costs in Steam Plants. (Illustrated). <i>H. G. Stott, W. S. Gorsuch.</i> (June).....	1913	1619
Relation of Plant Size to Power Cost. (Illustrated). <i>P. M. Lincoln.</i> (October).....	1913	1981
Protective Reactance in Large Power Stations. (Illus- trated). <i>James Lyman, Allen M. Rossman, Leslie L. Perry.</i> (February).....	1914	23
The Economical Capacity of a Combined Hydroelectric and Steam Power Plant. (Illustrated). <i>Cary T. Hutchinson.</i> (February).....	1914	155
Methods of Keeping Down Peaks on Power Purchased on a Peak Basis. (Illustrated). <i>T. E. Tynes.</i> (June).....	1914	887
The Flow of Energy. (Illustrated). <i>Robert A. Philip.</i> (March).....	1915	779
The Combined Operation of Steam and Hydraulic Power in the Pennsylvania Water and Power Company System. (Illustrated). <i>John Abbet Walls.</i> (October).....	1915	2361
The Municipally-Operated Electrical Utilities of Western Canada. <i>A. G. Christie.</i> (February).....	1916	33
The Restoration of Service After a Necessary Interruption. (Illustrated). <i>F. E. Ricketts.</i> (June).....	1916	635
The Power Company's Problem in the Electric Supply for Large Single-Phase Load. <i>William C. L. Eglin.</i> (Oc- tober).....	1916	1289
Supply of Single-Phase Loads from Central Stations. <i>Philip Torchio.</i> (October).....	1916	1293
Single-Phase Power Production. (Illustrated). <i>E. F. W. Alexanderson, G. H. Hill.</i> (October).....	1916	1315
Single-Phase Power Service from Central Stations. (Il- lustrated). <i>R. E. Gilman, C. LeG. Fortescue.</i> (October).	1916	1329
Economical Combination of Water Power and Steam Plants and a Convenient Method of Solution. (Illustrated). <i>H. St. Clair Putnam.</i> (June).....	1917	691
Annual Load Relief Map, Peak Load and Load Factor Analysis. (Illustrated). <i>W. Le Roy Robertson.</i> (December).	1917	1073
America's Energy Supply. (Illustrated). <i>Charles P. Stein- metz.</i> (June).....	1918	985
Economic Proportion of Hydroelectric and Steam Power (Illustrated). <i>Frank G. Baum.</i> (September).....	1918	1471
Some Problems in the Operation of Power Plants in Parallel. (Illustrated). <i>E. C. Stone.</i> (February).....	1919	1651
Essential Statistics for General Comparison of Steam Power Plant Performance. <i>W. S. Gorsuch.</i> (February).....	1920	91

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

35

	Year	Page
Economical Supply of Electric Power for the Industries and the Railroads of the Northeast Atlantic Seaboard. (Illustrated). <i>W. S. Murray and others.</i> (February).....	1920	101
The Use of Reactors on Large Central Station Systems. (Illustrated). <i>R. F. Schuchardt.</i> (June).....	1920	1195
Power Control and Stability of Electric Generating Stations. (Illustrated). <i>Charles P. Steinmetz.</i> (June)....	1920	1215
Colfax Power Station of the Duquesne Light Company. (Illustrated). <i>D. L. Galusha, C. W. E. Clarke.</i> (April).	1921	717

PRECIPITATION

Electrical Precipitation—Historical Sketch. <i>F. G. Cottrell.</i> (February).....	1915	387
Electrical Precipitation—Theory of the Removal of Suspended Matter from Fluids. <i>W. W. Strong.</i> (February).	1915	397
The Theoretical and Experimental Consideration of Electrical Precipitation. (Illustrated). <i>A. F. Nesbit.</i> (February).....	1915	405
Practical Applications of Electrical Precipitation and Progress of the Research Corporation. (Illustrated). <i>Linn Bradley.</i> (February).....	1915	421

PRIME MOVERS

Generator and Prime Mover Capacities. (Illustrated). <i>Eric A. Lof.</i> (February).....	1913	795
Power from Mercury Vapor. (Illustrated). <i>W. L. R. Emmet.</i> (December).....	1913	2133
Present Status of Prime Movers. (Illustrated). <i>H. G. Stott, R. J. S. Pigott, W. S. Gorsuch.</i> (June).....	1914	1133
Present Limits of Speed and Power of Single-Shaft Steam Turbines. (Illustrated). <i>J. F. Johnson.</i> (November).	1919	1515
Present Limits of Speed and Power of Single Shaft Curtis Steam Turbines. (Illustrated). <i>Eskil Berg.</i> (November).....	1919	1527
Present Limits of Speed and Output of Single Shaft Turbo Generators. (Illustrated). <i>F. D. Newbury.</i> (November)	1919	1537

PROFESSIONAL

Electrical Engineers and the Public—President's Address. <i>Dugald C. Jackson.</i> (June).....	1911	1135
The Relation of Electrical Engineering to other Professions—President's Address. <i>Gano Dunn.</i> (June).....	1912	1027
Code of Principles of Professional Conduct.....	1912	2227
A Suggestion for the Engineering Profession. <i>William McClellan.</i> (June).....	1913	1271
The Evolution of the Institute and Its Members—President's Address. <i>C. O. Mailloux.</i> (June).....	1914	819
Symposium on "The Status of the Engineer." <i>L. B. Stillwell, E. W. Rice, Jr., E. M. Herr, Alexander C. Humphreys, George F. Swain, Henry G. Stott, J. J. Carty.</i> (February).....	1915	293
The Engineer's Destiny—President's Address. <i>H. W. Buck.</i> (June).....	1917	597
Address by President-Elect, <i>E. W. Rice, Jr.</i> (June).....	1917	603
Engineers and The War. <i>William M. Black.</i> (June).....	1918	945

	Year	Page
Cooperation—President's Address. <i>C. A. Adams.</i> (June).	1919	783
An Engineering Analysis of the Labor Problem—President's Address. <i>Calvert Townley.</i> (June).....	1920	823

PROTECTIVE DEVICES

See also Grounded Neutral, Lightning, Reactors

Protection of Electrical Transmission Lines. (Illustrated). <i>E. E. F. Creighton.</i> (February).....	1911	257
Tests of Arcing Ground Suppressor on the 40,000-Volt System of the Southern Power Company. (Illustrated). <i>C. I. Burkholder, R. H. Marvin.</i> (February).....	1911	327
Characteristics of Protective Relays. (Illustrated). <i>E. M. Hewlett.</i> (March).....	1912	175
Localizers, Suppressors, and Experiments. (Illustrated). <i>E. E. F. Creighton, J. T. Whittlesey.</i> (June).....	1912	1881
Relay Protective Systems. (Illustrated). <i>L. L. Elden.</i> (June).....	1912	1911
The Restoration of Service After a Necessary Interruption. (Illustrated). <i>F. E. Ricketts.</i> (June).....	1916	635
Experience and Recent Developments in Central Station Protective Apparatus. (Illustrated). <i>N. L. Pollard, J. T. Lawson.</i> (June).....	1916	695
Protection of High-Voltage Distribution Systems by Isolating Transformers. <i>O. O. Rider.</i> (June).....	1916	717
Theory of Parallel Grounded Wires and Production of High Frequencies in Transmission Lines. (Illustrated). <i>E. E. F. Creighton.</i> (June).....	1916	845
Relays for High-Tension Lines. (Illustrated). <i>Philip Torchio.</i> (March).....	1917	361
The Protective Equipment on the System of the Commonwealth Edison Company. (Illustrated). <i>R. F. Schuchardt.</i> (March).....	1917	377
Split-Conductor Cable—Balanced Protection. (Illustrated). <i>W. H. Cole.</i> (June).....	1918	757
Protection from Flashing for Direct Current Apparatus. (Illustrated). <i>J. J. Linebaugh, J. L. Burnham.</i> (June)...		1341
Transmission Line Relay Protection. (Illustrated). <i>H. R. Woodrow, D. W. Roper, O. C. Traver, P. MacGahan.</i> (June).....	1919	795
Short-Circuit Protection for Direct-Current Substations. (Illustrated). <i>J. J. Linebaugh.</i> (March).....	1920	617
Flashing of 60-Cycle Synchronous Converters and Some Suggested Remedies. (Illustrated). <i>Marvin W. Smith.</i> (March).....	1920	631
The Use of Reactors on Large Central Station Systems. (Illustrated). <i>R. F. Schuchardt.</i> (June).....	1920	1195
Power Control and Stability of Electric Generating Stations. (Illustrated). <i>Charles P. Steinmetz.</i> (June).....	1920	1215

PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATION

See also Rate Making and Costs, Valuation

The Best Control of Public Utilities. <i>Frank G. Baum.</i> (January).....	1915	145
Municipal Cooperation in Public Utility Management. <i>Philip J. Kealy.</i> (October).....	1915	2533

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

37

	Year	Page
The Municipally-Operated Electrical Utilities of Western Canada. <i>A. G. Christie</i> . (February).....	1916	33

RADIO PHENOMENA

Continuous Waves in Long Distance Radio Telegraphy. (Illustrated). <i>L. F. Fuller</i> . (April).....	1915	809
Radio Telephony. (Illustrated). <i>E. B. Craft, E. H. Colpitts</i> . (February).....	1919	305
Transatlantic Radio Communication. (Illustrated). <i>E. F. W. Alexanderson</i> . (October).....	1919	1269
Principles of Radio Transmission and Reception with Antenna and Coil Aerials. (Illustrated). <i>J. H. Delinger</i> . (October).....	1919	1347

RAILWAYS

See Contact Systems, Traction

RATE MAKING AND COSTS

See also Valuation

Comments on Fixed Costs in Industrial Power Plants. (Illustrated). <i>John C. Parker</i> . (March).....	1911	637
The Cost of Industrial Power. (Illustrated). <i>Aldis E. Hibner</i> . (March).....	1911	653
A Method of Studying Power Costs with Reference to the Load Curve and Overload Economies. (Illustrated). <i>George L. Rhodes</i> . (February).....	1912	81
Standardization of Method for Determining and Comparing Power Costs in Steam Plants. (Illustrated). <i>H. G. Stott, W. S. Gorsuch</i> . (June).....	1913	1619
Relation of Plant Size to Power Cost. (Illustrated). <i>P. M. Lincoln</i> . (October).....	1913	1981
Factors Determining a Reasonable Charge for Public Utility Service. <i>M. E. Cooley</i> . (December).....	1913	2077
The Cost of Electricity at the Source. (Illustrated). <i>H. M. Hobart</i> . (February).....	1914	193
Methods of Keeping Down Peaks on Power Purchased on a Peak Basis. (Illustrated). <i>T. E. Tynes</i> . (June).....	1914	887
The Multiplex Cost and Rate System. <i>Otto B. Goldman</i> . (January).....	1915	1
The Best Control of Public Utilities. <i>Frank G. Baum</i> . (January).....	1915	145
Class Rates for Light and Power Systems or Territories. (Illustrated). <i>Frank G. Baum</i> . (June).....	1915	1693
Rates and Rate Making. (Illustrated). <i>Paul M. Lincoln</i> . (October).....	1915	2279
Growth and Depreciation. <i>Julian Loebenstein</i> . (November).....	1916	1389
Effects of War Conditions on Cost and Quality of Electric Service. <i>Lynn S. Goodman, William B. Jackson</i> . (January).....	1918	1

REACTORS

See also Protective Devices

The Use of Power Limiting Reactances with Large Turbo-Alternators. (Illustrated). <i>R. F. Schuchardt, E. O. Schweitzer</i> . (June).....	1911	1143
---	------	------

	Year	Page
The Use of Reactance in Transformers. (Illustrated). <i>W. S. Moody.</i> (October).....	1912	2015
Protective Reactance in Large Power Stations. (Illustrated). <i>James Lyman, Allen M. Rossman, Leslie L. Perry.</i> (February).....	1914	23
Protective Reactors for Feeder Circuits of Large City Power Systems. (Illustrated). <i>James Lyman, Leslie L. Perry, A. M. Rossman.</i> (October).....	1914	1509
Use of Reactance with Synchronous Converters—An Insurance to Continuity of Service and a Protection to Apparatus. (Illustrated). <i>J. L. McK. Yardley.</i> (October)	1914	1521
Theoretical Investigation of Electric Transmission Systems under Short Circuit Conditions. (Illustrated). <i>I. W. Gross.</i> (January).....	1915	23
Reactors in Hydroelectric Stations. (Illustrated). <i>J. Allen Johnson.</i> (February).....	1917	105
Effect of Current Limiting Reactors on Turbo-Generator Systems Under Conditions of Short Circuit. (Illustrated). <i>P. B. Juhnke.</i> (February).....	1917	125
Voltage Stresses in Reactors in Service. (Illustrated). <i>F. H. Kierstead, Royal Meeker.</i> (June).....	1920	1289

RESEARCH

The Relation of Pure Science to Industrial Research—President's Address. <i>J. J. Carty.</i> (June).....	1916	479
Suggestions for Electrical Research in Engineering Colleges. <i>V. Karapetoff.</i> (June).....	1916	895
Industrial Research and the Colleges. <i>A. E. Kennelly.</i> (October).....	1917	833
Industrial Research—With Some Notes Concerning Its Scope in the Bell Telephone System. <i>F. B. Jewett.</i> (October).....	1917	841
Industrial Research and Its Relation to University and Government Research. <i>C. E. Skinner.</i> (October).....	1917	871
American Engineering Research. <i>W. R. Whitney.</i> (December).....	1918	1709
Research in America After the War. <i>R. A. Millikan.</i> (December).....	1918	1723
Personal Observations in the Industry. President's Address. <i>Arthur W. Berresford.</i> (June).....	1921	763

REGULATION

The Regulation of Distributing Transformers. (Illustrated) <i>C. E. Allen.</i> (February).....	1911	415
Voltage Regulation of Generators. (Illustrated). <i>H. A. Laycock.</i> (February).....	1911	555
The Experimental Determination of the Regulation of Alternators. (Illustrated). <i>A. B. Field.</i> (February)...	1913	783
Regulation of Definite Pole Alternators. (Illustrated). <i>Soren H. Mortonsen.</i> (February).....	1913	789
Predetermination of Synchronous Phase Modifier Performance. (Illustrated). <i>Hubert V. Carpenter.</i> (September).....	1919	1223
Some Problems in the Operation of Power Plants in Parallel. (Illustrated). <i>E. C. Stone.</i> (February).....	1919	1651
Inherent Regulation of Continuous Current Circuits. (Illustrated). <i>A. L. Ellis, B. W. St. Clair.</i> (February)...	1920	309

	Year	Page
Voltage and Power Factor Control of 66,000-Volt Transmission Lines Connecting two Generating Stations. (Illustrated). <i>Raymond Bailey</i> . (June).....	1921	995
Voltage Regulation and Insulation for Large Power Long Distance Transmission Systems. (Illustrated). <i>F. G. Baum</i> . (June).....	1921	1017

ROLLING MILL DRIVE

Electrically Driven Reversing Rolling Mills. (Illustrated). <i>Wilfred Sykes</i> . (June).....	1911	1587
Electrification of a Reversing Mill of the Algoma Steel Company. (Illustrated). <i>Bradley T. McCormick</i> . (April).....	1912	645
The Operation of a Large Electrically Driven Reversing Rolling Mill. (Illustrated). <i>Wilfred Sykes</i> . (April)...	1912	659
Power Requirements of Rolling Mills. (Illustrated). <i>Wilfred Sykes</i> . (November).....	1912	2051
The Economical Speed Control of Alternating-Current Motors Driving Rolling Mills. (Illustrated). <i>F. W. Meyer, Wilfred Sykes</i> . (November).....	1912	2067
Concatenated Induction Motors for Rolling Mill Drive. (Illustrated). <i>William O. Oschman</i> . (June).....	1914	899
Steel Mill Controllers from the Operator's Standpoint. (Illustrated). <i>J. S. Riggs</i> . (April).....	1915	883
Electric Drive for Reversing Rolling Mills. (Illustrated). <i>Wilfred Sykes, David Hall</i> . (June).....	1916	501
Some Considerations in Determining the Capacity of Rolling-Mill Motors. (Illustrated). <i>Robert F. Hamilton</i> . (March).....	1918	463

STANDARDIZATION

Turin Meeting of the International Electrotechnical Commission. (September).....	1911	2507
Standardization Rules of the A. I. E. E.	1911	2535
Simplification of Electrothermal Calculations; The Watt and Thermal Ohm. <i>Carl Hering</i> . (June).....	1912	1191
Method of Rating Electrical Apparatus. (Illustrated). <i>W. L. Merrill, W. H. Powell, Charles Robbins</i> . (February).....	1913	91
A Proposed Wave Shape Standard. (Illustrated). <i>Cassius M. Davis</i> . (February).....	1913	775
Standardization of Method for Determining and Comparing Power Costs in Steam Plants. (Illustrated). <i>H. G. Stott, W. S. Gorsuch</i> . (June).....	1913	1619
The International Electrotechnical Commission Meeting at Berlin.....	1913	2151
Specification and Analytical Procedure for 30 Per Cent Hevea Rubber Insulating Compound.....	1914	1767
Standardization Rules of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.....	1914	1787
The Classification of Electromagnetic Machinery. (Illustrated). <i>F. Creedy</i> . (June).....	1915	1391
Standardization. <i>C. LeMaistre</i> . (June).....	1916	489
Electrical Machinery Tests and Specifications Based on Modern Standards. <i>H. M. Hobart</i> . (September).....	1916	1259
Rating of Oil Circuit Breakers. <i>E. M. Hewlett</i> . (December).....	1916	1531
Standardization Rules of the A. I. E. E.	1916	1551
Report of the Joint Rubber Insulation Committee.....	1916	1663

Supplement to Standardization Rules of A. I. E. E.....	Year	Page
Standardization Rules of A. I. E. E.....	1917	1157
Engineering and Industrial Standardization, <i>Comfort A. Adams</i> . (February).....	1918	1747
Review of Work of Subcommittee on Wage Shape Standard of the Standards Committee. (Illustrated). <i>Harold S. Osborne</i> . (February).....	1919	179
Standards of the A. I. E. E.....	1919	261
International Electrotechnical Commission Rules for Electrical Machinery.....	1921	1559
	1921	1707

STARTING CURRENTS

See Transients

SUBSTATIONS

Some Features of the Outdoor Electrical Installation. (Illustrated). <i>F. C. Green</i> . (April).....	1912	323
Characteristics of Substation Loads at the Anthracite Collieries of the Lackawanna R. R. Co. (Illustrated). <i>H. M. Warren, A. S. Biesecker</i> . (April).....	1913	1103
Automatic Substations. (Illustrated). <i>H. R. Summerhayes</i> . (June).....	1913	1685
Converting Substations in Basements and Sub-Basements. (Illustrated). <i>B. G. Jamieson</i> . (June).....	1913	1699
A Modern Substation in the Coeur D'Alene Mining District. (Illustrated). <i>John B. Fiske</i> . (September)....	1913	1891
Industrial Substation. (Illustrated). <i>H. P. Liversidge</i> . (October).....	1913	1955
Outdoor vs. Indoor Substations. <i>Alexander Macomber</i> . (February).....	1914	57
Outdoor Substations in New England. (Illustrated). <i>Fred L. Hunt</i> . (February).....	1914	65
Indoor and Outdoor Substations in Pennsylvania. (Illustrated). <i>H. L. Fullerton</i> . (February).....	1914	71
Outdoor Substations in the Middle West. (Illustrated). <i>Leslie L. Perry</i> . (February).....	1914	89
Mine Substations—Motor Generator Sets vs. Synchronous Converters. (Illustrated). <i>Will M. Hoen</i> . (April)....	1914	431
Mine Substations—Their Construction and Operation. <i>H. Booker</i> . (April).....	1914	439
A 100,000-Volt Portable Substation. (Illustrated). <i>Charles I. Burkholder, Nicholas Stahl</i> . (February).....	1915	279
Automatic Controlled Substations with Particular Reference to Their Application to Interurban Electric Railways. (Illustrated). <i>E. W. Allen, Edward Taylor</i> . (September)	1915	1801
Short-Circuit Protection for Direct-Current Substations. (Illustrated). <i>J. J. Linebaugh</i> . (March).....	1920	617
Automatic Railway Substations. <i>Frank W. Peters</i> . (March)	1920	659
Automatic Substations for Heavy City Service. (Illustrated). <i>R. J. Wensley</i> . (March).....	1920	677

SWITCHES

See Circuit Breakers

TECHNICAL COMMITTEE REPORTS

Transmission and Distribution. (June).....	1917	609
Traction and Transportation. (June).....	1917	612

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

41

	Year	Page
Electrophysics. (June).....	1917	615
Lighting and Illumination. (June).....	1917	617
Economics of Electric Service. (June).....	1917	620
Protective Devices. (June).....	1917	622
Industrial and Domestic Power. (June).....	1917	625
Telegraphy and Telephony. (June).....	1917	629
Marine Committee. (June).....	1917	632
Use of Electricity in Mines. (June).....	1917	634
Iron and Steel Committee. (June).....	1917	637
Educational Committee. (June).....	1917	640
Power Stations Committee. (June).....	1917	643
Electrochemistry and Electrometallurgy. (June).....	1917	646
Traction and Transportation. (June).....	1918	715
Electrical Machinery. (June).....	1918	720
Lighting and Illumination. (June).....	1918	722
Transmission and Distribution. (June).....	1918	724
Electrochemistry and Electro-Metallurgy. (June).....	1918	728
Industrial and Domestic Power. (June).....	1918	731
Electrophysics. (June).....	1918	737
Protective Devices. (June).....	1918	739
Application of Electricity to Mines. (June).....	1918	740
Instruments and Measurements. (June).....	1918	741
Educational Committee. (June).....	1918	743
Marine Committee. (June).....	1918	753
Power Stations Committee. (June).....	1918	755
Power Stations Committee. (June).....	1919	871
Transmission and Distribution Committee. (June).....	1919	876
Industrial and Domestic Power Committee. (June).....	1919	881
Lighting and Illumination Committee. (June).....	1919	885
Committee on Economics of Electric Service. (June).....	1919	891
Protective Devices Committee. (June).....	1919	893
Electrochemistry and Electrometallurgy Committee. (June)	1919	895
Electrophysics Committee. (June).....	1919	896
Telegraphy and Telephony Committee. (June).....	1919	897
Marine Committee. (June).....	1919	905
Committee on Use of Electricity in Mines. (June).....	1919	908
Iron and Steel Industry Committee. (June).....	1919	909
Instruments and Measurements Committee. (June).....	1919	912
Educational Committee. (June).....	1919	915
Electrochemistry and Electrometallurgy. (June).....	1920	833
Electrical Machinery. (June).....	1920	835
Protective Devices. (June).....	1920	837
Instruments and Measurements. (June).....	1920	842
Telegraphy and Telephony. (June).....	1920	847
Transmission and Distribution. (June).....	1920	853
Iron and Steel Industry. (June).....	1920	863
Industrial and Domestic Power. (June).....	1920	875
Marine. (June).....	1920	879
Lighting and Distribution. (June).....	1920	889

	Year	Page
Power Stations. (June).....	1920	897
Traction and Transportation. (June).....	1920	899
Electrophysics. (June).....	1920	900
Mines (June)	1921	779
Instruments and Measurements (June).....	1921	786
Educational (June).....	1921	791
Industrial and Domestic Power (June).....	1921	793
Telegraphy and Telephony (June).....	1921	799
Power Stations (June)	1921	810
Electrical Machinery (June)	1921	832
Protective Devices (June).....	1921	834
Iron and Steel Industry (June).....	1921	850
Transmission and Distribution (June).....	1921	852
Lighting and Illumination (June).....	1921	868
Marine (June).....	1921	873
Electrophysics (June).....	1921	878

TELEGRAPH

See also Telephone

Multiplex Telephony and Telegraphy by Means of Electric Waves Guided by Wires. (Illustrated). <i>George O. Squier.</i> (June).....	1911	1617
Telegraph Transmission. (Illustrated). <i>Frank F. Fowle.</i> (June).....	1911	1683
Military Telegraph Lines Using the Polarized Sounder as Receiving Instrument. (Illustrated). <i>George R. Gould.</i> (June).....	1912	1429
A Comparison of the Telegraph with the Telephone as a Means of Communication in Steam Railroad Operation. <i>M. H. Clapp.</i> (March).....	1914	319
A High-Speed Printing Telegraph System. (Illustrated). <i>Carl Kinsley.</i> (June).....	1914	1243
Submarine Signaling—The Protection of Shipping by a Wall of Sound and Other Uses of the Submarine Telegraph Oscillator. (Illustrated). <i>R. F. Blake.</i> (October).....	1914	1549
Continuous Waves in Long Distance Radio Telegraphy. (Illustrated). <i>L. F. Fuller.</i> (April).....	1915	809
Submarine Cable Rapid Telegraphy; Ocean and Intercontinental Telephony. (Illustrated). <i>Bela Gati.</i> (September).....	1915	2079
Printing Telegraph Systems. (Illustrated). <i>John H. Bell.</i> (February).....	1920	167
Carrier Current Telephony and Telegraphy. (Illustrated). <i>E. H. Colpitts, O. B. Blackwell.</i> (February).....	1921	205
Some Phases of Railroad Telegraph and Telephone Engineering. (Illustrated). <i>Stanley Rhoads.</i> (February).....	1921	301

TELEPHONE

See also Telegraph

Cisoidal Oscillations. (Illustrated). <i>George A. Campbell.</i> (April).....	1911	873
New Automatic Telephone Equipment. <i>Charles S. Winston.</i> (April).....	1911	915

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

43

	Year	Page
The Semi-Automatic Method of Handling Telephone Traffic. (Illustrated). <i>Edward E. Clement</i> . (April)...	1911	939
Some Recent Developments in Railway Telephony. (Illustrated). <i>Gregory Brown</i> . (April).....	1911	1007
Multiplex Telephony and Telegraphy by Means of Electric Waves Guided by Wires. (Illustrated). <i>George O. Squier</i> . (June).....	1911	1617
The Commercial Loading of Telephone Circuits in the Bell System. (Illustrated). <i>Bancroft Gherardi</i> . (June).....	1911	1743
Problems in Telephone Traffic Engineering. (Illustrated). <i>F. P. Valentine</i> . (June).....	1911	1775
Automatic Private Branch Exchange Development in San Francisco. (Illustrated). <i>Gerald Deakin</i> . (April).....	1912	365
The Application of Automatic Selecting Devices to Telephone Multiple Switchboards. (Illustrated). <i>Alfred H. Dyson</i> . (April).....	1912	405
Design of Telephone Pole Lines for Conditions West of the Rocky Mountains. (Illustrated). <i>A. H. Griswold</i> . (April).....	1912	427
Practical Joint Pole Construction. (Illustrated). <i>J. E. MacDonald</i> . (April).....	1912	491
The Wiring of Large Buildings for Telephone Service. (Illustrated). <i>Frederick L. Rhodes</i> . (June).....	1912	1367
The Vibrations of Telephone Diaphragms. (Illustrated). <i>Charles F. Meyer, J. B. Whitehead</i> . (June).....	1912	1397
Test of an Artificial Aerial Telephone Line at a Frequency of 750 Cycles per Second. (Illustrated). <i>A. E. Kennelly, F. W. Lieberknecht</i> . (June).....	1913	1283
Automatic Methods in Long Distance Telephone Operation. (Illustrated). <i>H. M. Friendly, A. E. Burns</i> . (June)....	1913	1305
The Gulf of Georgia Submarine Telephone Cable. (Illustrated). <i>E. P. LaBelle, L. P. Crim</i> . (September)...	1913	1877
Traffic Studies in Automatic-Switchboard Telephone Systems. (Illustrated). <i>W. Lee Campbell</i> . (March).....	1914	309
A Comparison of the Telegraph with the Telephone as a Means of Communication in Steam Railroad Operation. <i>M. H. Clapp</i> . (March).....	1914	319
Toll Telephone Traffic—An Experimental Study of the Relationship between Circuit Loads and Delay of Traffic. (Illustrated). <i>Frank F. Fowle</i> . (June).....	1914	1263
How Bell Invented the Telephone. <i>Thomas A. Watson</i> . (May).....	1915	1011
Submarine Cable Rapid Telegraphy; Ocean and Intercontinental Telephony. (Illustrated). <i>Bela Gati</i> . (September).....	1915	2079
Recent Results Obtained from the Preservative Treatment of Telephone Poles. (Illustrated). <i>F. L. Rhodes, R. F. Hosford</i> . (October).....	1915	2549
The Design of Transpositions for Parallel Power and Telephone Circuits. (Illustrated). <i>Harold S. Osborne</i> . (June).....	1918	897
Radio Telephony. (Illustrated). <i>E. B. Craft, E. H. Colpitts</i> . (February).....	1919	305
Telephone Circuits with Zero Mutual Induction. (Illustrated). <i>William W. Crawford</i> . (February).....	1919	429
Electromagnetic Theory of the Telephone Receiver. (Illustrated). <i>A. E. Kennelly, H. Nukiyama</i> . (March).....	1919	651

	Year	Page
Telephone Repeaters. (Illustrated). <i>Bancroft Gherardi, Frank B. Jewett.</i> (October).....	1919	1287
Applicability of Automatic Switching to All Classes of Telephone Service. (Illustrated). <i>Arthur Bessey Smith.</i> (December).....	1919	1567
Unification of the Manual and Automatic Telephone Systems. (Illustrated). <i>D. E. Wiseman.</i> (February)....	1919	1635
Maximum Output Networks for Telephone Substation and Repeater Circuits. (Illustrated). <i>George A. Campbell, Ronald M. Foster.</i> (February).....	1920	231
Carrier Current Telephony and Telegraphy. (Illustrated). <i>E. H. Colpitts, O. B. Blackwell.</i> (February).....	1921	205
Some Phases of Railroad Telegraph and Telephone Engineering. (Illustrated). <i>Stanley Rhoads.</i> (February)...	1921	301
Hysteresis Effects with Varying Superposed Magnetizing Forces. (Illustrated). <i>W. Fondiller, W. H. Martin.</i> (February).....	1921	553
Magnetic Properties of Compressed Powdered Iron. (Illustrated). <i>Buckner Speed, G. W. Elmen.</i> (June).....	1921	1321

TEMPERATURE IN APPARATUS

See also Temperature Measurements

The Temperature Gradient in Oil Immersed Transformers. (Illustrated). <i>James Murray Weed.</i> (February).....	1911	427
Dissipation of Heat from Self-Cooled, Oil-Filled Transformer Tanks. (Illustrated). <i>J. J. Frank, H. O. Stephens.</i> (February).....	1911	447
The Effect of Temperature Upon the Hysteresis Loss in Sheet Steel. <i>Malcolm MacLaren.</i> (April).....	1911	761
Simplification of Electrothermal Calculations; The Watt and Thermal Ohm. <i>Carl Hering.</i> (June).....	1912	1191
The Convection and Conduction of Heat in Gases. (Illustrated). <i>Irving Langmuir.</i> (June).....	1912	1229
The Effect of Temperature Upon the Hysteresis Loss in Sheet Steel. (Illustrated). <i>Malcolm MacLaren.</i> (October).....	1912	2025
Temperature and Electrical Insulation. (Illustrated). <i>C. P. Steinmetz, B. G. Lamme.</i> (February).....	1913	79
Notes on Internal Heating of Stator Coils. (Illustrated). <i>R. B. Williamson.</i> (February).....	1913	153
Laws of Heat Transmission in Electrical Machinery. <i>Irving Langmuir.</i> (February).....	1913	301
Effect of Barometric Pressure on Temperature Rise of Self-Cooled Stationary Induction Apparatus. (Illustrated). <i>V. M. Montsinger.</i> (June).....	1916	599
Temperature Distribution in Electrical Machinery. (Illustrated). <i>B. G. Lamme.</i> (November).....	1916	1471
Rational Temperature Guarantees for Large A-C. Generators. (Illustrated). <i>F. D. Newbury.</i> (November)....	1916	1489
Internal Temperatures of A-C. Generators. (Illustrated). <i>Ralph Kelly.</i> (February).....	1917	79
Problems of Operation and Maintenance of Underground Cables. (Illustrated). <i>John L. Harper.</i> (June).....	1917	417
Ventilation and Temperature in Large Turbo Generators. (Illustrated). <i>B. G. Lamme.</i> (June).....	1920	915

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

45

	Year	Page
Temperatures in Large Alternating-Current Generators. (Illustrated). <i>W. J. Foster</i> . (June).....	1920	951
Longitudinal and Transversal Heat Flow in Slot-Wound Armature Coils. (Illustrated). <i>C. J. Fechheimer</i> . (February).....	1921	589
Heat Losses in Conductors in A-C. Machines. (Illustrated). <i>W. V. Lyon</i> . (June).....	1921	1361

TEMPERATURE IN CABLES

See Cables

TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENTS

See also Temperature in Apparatus

Measurement of Temperature in Rotating Electric Machines (Illustrated). <i>L. W. Chubb, E. I. Chute, O. W. A. Oetting</i> . (February).....	1913	163
Method of Determining Temperature of Alternating-Current Generators and Motors and Room Temperature. (Illustrated). <i>Henry G. Reist, T. S. Eden</i> . (February).....	1913	177
Thermocouples and Resistance Coils for the Determination of Local Temperatures in Electrical Machines. <i>J. A. Capp, L. T. Robinson</i> . (February).....	1913	185
Methods of Determining Temperature of Transformers and of Cooling Medium. (Illustrated). <i>S. E. Johannesen, G. W. Wade</i> . (February).....	1913	191
Methods of Determining Temperature of Transformers. (Illustrated). <i>W. M. McConahey, C. Fortescue</i> . (February).....	1913	213
Correction of Transformer Temperatures for Variation in Room Temperature, Taking into Account Both Copper and Iron Losses. <i>C. Fortescue</i> . (February).....	1913	227
The Temperature Rise of Stationary Induction Apparatus as Influenced by the Effects of Temperature, Barometric Pressure and Humidity of the Cooling Medium. (Illustrated). <i>J. J. Frank, W. O. Dwyer</i> . (February).....	1913	235
Effect of Room Temperature on Temperature Rise of Motors and Generators. (Illustrated). <i>Maxwell W. Day, R. A. Beekman</i> . (February).....	1913	259
Effect of Air Temperature, Barometric Pressure and Humidity on the Temperature Rise of Electric Apparatus. (Illustrated). <i>C. E. Skinner, L. W. Chubb, Phillips Thomas</i> . (February).....	1913	279
A Laboratory Investigation of Temperature Rise as a Function of Atmospheric Conditions. (Illustrated). <i>C. B. Blanchard, C. T. Anderson</i> . (February).....	1913	289
Comparison of Methods of Loading Large A-C. and D-C. Generators and Synchronous Converters for Factory Temperature Tests. (Illustrated). <i>F. D. Newbury</i> . (February).....	1913	649
Experimental Data Concerning the Safe Operating Temperature for Mica Armature-Coil Insulation. (Illustrated). <i>F. D. Newbury</i> . (November).....	1915	2747
Electrical Machinery Tests and Specifications Based on Modern Standards. <i>H. M. Hobart</i> . (September).....	1916	1259
Temperature Distribution in Electrical Machinery. (Illustrated). <i>B. G. Lamme</i> . (November).....	1916	1471

	Year	Page
Cooling of Oil-Immersed Transformer Windings After Shut-Down. <i>V. M. Montsinger</i> . (June).....	1917	711
Some Practical Experiences with Embedded Temperature Detectors in Large Generators. (Illustrated). <i>F. D. Newbury, C. J. Fechheimer</i> . (June).....	1920	971

TOWERS

See Transmission Lines (Mechanical Features)

TRACTION

See also Contact Systems

Induction Machines for Heavy Single-Phase Motor Service. (Illustrated). <i>E. F. A. Alexanderson</i> . (June).....	1911	1357
Electrical Operation of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad. (Illustrated). <i>B. F. Wood</i> . (June).....	1911	1371
Electrification Analyzed, and Its Practical Application to Trunk Line Roads, Inclusive of Freight and Passenger Operation. (Illustrated). <i>W. S. Murray</i> . (June).....	1911	1391
Central Station Electric Power for Railway Operation. <i>Frederick Darlington</i> . (January).....	1912	69
Economies in Railway Operation. (Illustrated). <i>F. E. Wynne</i> . (March).....	1912	203
The Relation of Central Station Generation to Railway Electrification. (Illustrated). <i>Samuel Insull</i> . (April).....	1912	231
Studies of Protection and Protective Apparatus for Electric Railways. (Illustrated). <i>E. E. F. Creighton, F. R. Shavor, R. P. Clark</i> . (May).....	1912	851
Freight Train Tests on an Electric Interurban Railway. (Illustrated). <i>S. T. Dodd</i> . (May).....	1912	1001
2400-Volt Railway Electrification. <i>H. M. Hobart</i> . (May).....	1913	1149
Trunk Line Electrification. <i>Charles P. Kahler</i> . (May)...	1913	1189
Mountain Railway Electrification. (Illustrated). <i>A. H. Babcock</i> . (September).....	1913	1845
The Development of the Electric Mine Locomotive. (Illustrated). <i>G. M. Eaton</i> . (April).....	1914	403
The Electrical Operation of the Butte, Anaconda and Pacific Railway. (Illustrated). <i>J. B. Cox</i> . (September).....	1914	1369
Graphic Method for Speed-Time and Distance-Time Curves. (Illustrated). <i>E. C. Woodruff</i> . (November).....	1914	1673
Conditions Affecting the Success of Main Line Electrification. (Illustrated). <i>W. S. Murray</i> . (January).....	1915	85
Operation on the Norfolk and Western Railway. (Illustrated). <i>F. E. Wynne</i> . (February).....	1916	147
The Liquid Rheostat in Locomotive Service. (Illustrated). <i>A. J. Hall</i> . (February).....	1916	167
Chattering Wheel Slip in Electric Motive Power. (Illustrated). <i>G. M. Eaton</i> . (February).....	1916	175
High-Voltage D-C. Railway Practise. <i>Clarence Renshaw</i> . (April).....	1916	347
Relation of Water Power to Transportation. <i>Lewis B. Stillwell</i> . (April).....	1916	403
Tractive Resistances to a Motor Delivery Wagon on Different Roads and at Different Speeds. (Illustrated). <i>A. E. Kennelly, O. R. Schurig</i> . (June).....	1916	925

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

47

	Year	Page
Regenerative Braking of Electric Vehicles. (Illustrated). <i>R. E. Hellmund.</i> (January).....	1917	1
Address by President <i>E. W. Rice, Jr.</i> (February).....	1918	391
Electrification of the Montreal Tunnel Zone. (Illustrated). <i>William G. Gordon.</i> (November).....	1918	1637
Some Possibilities of Steam Railroad Electrification as Affecting Future Policies. <i>Calvert Townley.</i> (March)...	1919	621
The Baldwin-Westinghouse, Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Electric Locomotives. (Illustrated). <i>N. W. Storer.</i> (March).....	1920	711
Passenger Locomotives for Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway. (Illustrated). <i>A. F. Batchelder, S. T. Dodd.</i> (March).....	1920	741

TRANSFORMERS

See also Transformer Connections

High-Tension Testing of Insulating Materials. (Illustrated). <i>A. B. Hendricks, Jr.</i> (February).....	191	167
Commercial Problems of Transformer Design. <i>H. R. Wilson.</i> (February).....	1911	219
The Regulation of Distributing Transformers. (Illustrated). <i>C. E. Allen.</i> (February).....	1911	415
The Temperature Gradient in Oil Immersed Transformers. (Illustrated). <i>James Murray Weed.</i> (February).....	1911	427
Dissipation of Heat from Self-Cooled, Oil-Filled Transformer Tanks. (Illustrated). <i>J. J. Frank, H. O. Stephens.</i> (February).....	1911	447
Problems in the Operation of Transformers. (Illustrated). <i>F. C. Green.</i> (February).....	1911	457
The Application of Current Transformers to Three-Phase Circuits. (Illustrated). <i>J. R. Craighead.</i> (June).....	1911	2167
Cost of Transformer Losses. (Illustrated). <i>E. C. Stone, R. W. Atkinson.</i> (June).....	1911	2181
The Use of Reactance in Transformers. (Illustrated). <i>W. S. Moody.</i> (October).....	1912	2015
Methods of Determining Temperature of Transformers and of Cooling Medium. (Illustrated). <i>S. E. Johannesen, G. W. Wade.</i> (February).....	1913	191
Methods of Determining Temperature of Transformers. (Illustrated). <i>W. M. McConahey, C. Fortescue.</i> (February).....	1913	213
Correction of Transformer Temperatures for Variation in Room Temperature, Taking into Account Both Copper and Iron Losses. <i>C. Fortescue.</i> (February).....	1913	227
The Temperature Rise of Stationary Induction Apparatus as Influenced by the Effects of Temperature, Barometric Pressure and Humidity of the Cooling Medium. (Illustrated). <i>J. F. Frank, W. O. Dwyer.</i> (February).....	1913	235
Losses in Transformers. (Illustrated). <i>W. W. Lewis.</i> (February).....	1913	439
Stray Losses in Transformers. (Illustrated). <i>C. Fortescue, W. M. McConahey.</i> (February).....	1913	465
Load Tests on Transformers. (Illustrated). <i>J. J. K. Maden.</i> (February).....	1913	691
Sources of Error in Transformer Tests. <i>W. M. McConahey, C. Fortescue.</i> (February).....	1913	703

	Year	Page
The Application of a Theorem of Electrostatics to Insulation Problems. (Illustrated). <i>C. Fortescue</i> . (March)...	1913	907
Experiences with Line Transformers. (Illustrated). <i>D. W. Roper</i> . (May).....	1914	685
Form Factor and Its Significance. (Illustrated). <i>Frederick Bedell, R. Brown, H. A. Pidgeon</i> . (June).....	1915	1135
Harmonics in Transformer Magnetizing Currents. (Illustrated). <i>J. F. Peters</i> . (September).....	1915	2157
Abnormal Voltages in Transformers. (Illustrated). <i>J. Murray Weed</i> . (September).....	1915	2197
Effect of Barometric Pressure on Temperature Rise of Self-Cooled Stationary Induction Apparatus. (Illustrated). <i>V. M. Montsinger</i> . (June).....	1916	599
Protection of Transformer Neutrals Against Destructive Transient Disturbances. <i>Max H. Collbohm</i> . (February).....	1917	135
Cooling of Oil-Immersed Transformer Windings After Shutdown. <i>V. M. Montsinger</i> . (June).....	1917	711
Abnormal Voltages Within Transformers. (Illustrated). <i>L. F. Blume, A. Boyajian</i> . (February).....	1919	577
A-C Transformers for Arc Welding. (Illustrated). <i>C. J. Holslag</i> . (June).....	1920	1435
Transformers for Interconnecting High-Voltage Systems or for Feeding Synchronous Condensers from a Tertiary Winding. (Illustrated). <i>J. F. Peters, M. E. Skinner</i> . (June).....	1921	1181

TRANSFORMER CONNECTIONS

Problems in the Operation of Transformers. (Illustrated). <i>F. C. Green</i> . (February).....	1911	457
Inherent Voltage Relations in Y and Delta Connections. (Illustrated). <i>Royal W. Sorensen, Walter L. Newton</i> . (May).....	1914	711
Harmonic Voltages and Currents in Y and Delta Connected Transformers. (Illustrated). <i>R. C. Clinker</i> . (May)...	1914	723
Influence of Transformer Connections in Operation. (Illustrated). <i>Louis F. Blume</i> . (May).....	1914	735
A Study of Some Three Phase Systems. (Illustrated). <i>Charles Fortescue</i> . (May).....	1914	753
Delta and Y Connections for Railway Transmission and Distribution. <i>Cassius M. Davis</i> . (May).....	1914	807
The Effect of Delta and Star Connections Upon Transformer Wave Forms. (Illustrated). <i>Leslie F. Curtis</i> . (September).....	1914	1273
Delta-Cross Connections of Transformers for Parallel Operation of Two- and Three-Phase Systems. (Illustrated). <i>George P. Rouz</i> . (September).....	1915	2141
Phenomena Accompanying Transmission with Some Types of Star Transformer Connections. (Illustrated). <i>L. N. Robinson</i> . (September).....	1915	2183
Phenomena Accompanying Transmission with Some Types of Star Transformer Connection-II. (Illustrated). <i>Lloyd N. Robinson</i> . (December).....	1917	1081
Transformers for Interconnecting High-Voltage Systems or for Feeding Synchronous Condensers from a Tertiary Winding. (Illustrated). <i>J. F. Peters, M. E. Skinner</i> . (June).....	1921	1181

TRANSIENTS

See also Electric Circuit Theory

	Year	Page
Mechanical Forces in Magnetic Fields. <i>Charles P. Steinmetz.</i> (February).....	1911	367
Electric Line Oscillations. (Illustrated). <i>G. Faccioli.</i> (June).....	1911	1803
The Transient Reactions of Alternators. (Illustrated). <i>William A. Durgin, R. H. Whitehead.</i> (June).....	1912	1657
Localizers, Suppressors, and Experiments. (Illustrated). <i>E. E. F. Creighton, J. T. Whittlesey.</i> (June).....	1912	1881
The Behavior of Synchronous Motors During Starting. (Illustrated). <i>F. D. Newbury.</i> (June).....	1913	1509
Some Simple Examples of Transmission Line Surges. (Illustrated). <i>W. S. Franklin.</i> (April).....	1914	545
Theoretical Investigation of Electric Transmission Systems under Short Circuit Conditions. (Illustrated). <i>I. W. Gross.</i> (January).....	1915	23
The Effect of Transient Voltages on Dielectrics. (Illustrated). <i>F. W. Peek, Jr.</i> (September).....	1915	1857
Abnormal Voltages in Transformers. (Illustrated). <i>J. Murray Weed.</i> (September).....	1915	2197
Calculation of Sudden Short Circuit Phenomena of Alternators. (Illustrated). <i>N. D. Diamant.</i> (September)....	1915	2237
Effect of Current Limiting Reactors on Turbo-Generator Systems Under Conditions of Short Circuit. (Illustrated). <i>P. B. Juhnke.</i> (February).....	1917	125
Protection of Transformer Neutrals Against Destructive Transient Disturbances. <i>Max H. Collbuhm.</i> (February).....	1917	135
Analysis of Starting Characteristics of Direct-Current Motors. (Illustrated). <i>K. L. Hansen.</i> (February)....	1917	275
Transient Conditions in Asynchronous Induction Machines and Their Relation to Control Problems. (Illustrated). <i>R. E. Hellmund.</i> (February).....	1917	321
Sustained Short-Circuit Phenomena and Flux Distribution of Salient-Pole Alternators. (Illustrated). <i>N. S. Diamant.</i> (June).....	1918	1141
Reactance of Synchronous Machines and Its Applications. (Illustrated). <i>R. E. Doherty, O. E. Shirley.</i> (June)....	1918	1209
Theory of the Transient Oscillations of Electrical Networks and Transmission Systems. (Illustrated). <i>John R. Carson.</i> (February).....	1919	345
Abnormal Voltages Within Transformers. (Illustrated). <i>L. F. Blume, A. Boyajian.</i> (February).....	1919	577
The Effect of Transient Voltages on Dielectrics-II. (Illustrated). <i>F. W. Peek, Jr.</i> (June).....	1919	1137
Inherent Regulation of Continuous Current Circuits. (Illustrated). <i>A. L. Ellis, B. W. St. Clair.</i> (February)...	1920	309
Short-Circuit Current of Induction Motors and Generators. (Illustrated). <i>R. E. Doherty, E. T. Williamson.</i> (February).....	1921	509

TRANSMISSION LINES (GENERAL)

High-Voltage Line Loss Tests Made on the 100-Kilovolt 60-Cycle, 180-Mile Transmission Line of the Central Colorado Power Company. (Illustrated). <i>E. L. West.</i> (January).....	1911	77
--	------	----

	Year	Page
Transmission Applied to Irrigation. (Illustrated). <i>O. H. Ensign, James M. Gaylord.</i> (April).....	1911	803
Transmission Systems from the Operating Standpoint. <i>R. J. C. Wood.</i> (April).....	1911	835
Continuity of Service in Transmission Systems. (Illustrated). <i>Magnus T. Crawford.</i> (April).....	1911	1049
High-Tension Transmission, Introduction. <i>Percy H. Thomas.</i> (June).....	1911	1989
Transmission System of the Great Western Power Company. (Illustrated). <i>J. P. Jollyman.</i> (June).....	1911	1994
Transmission System of the Southern Power Company. (Illustrated). <i>W. S. Lee.</i> (June).....	1911	1998
Transmission System of the Great Falls Power Company. (Illustrated). <i>M. Hebgén.</i> (June).....	1911	2002
Transmission System of the Central Colorado Power Company. (Illustrated). <i>P. T. Hanscom.</i> (June).....	1911	2007
The Relative Costs and Operating Efficiencies of Polyphase and Single-Phase Generating and Transmitting Systems. <i>H. M. Hobart.</i> (February).....	1912	115
Problems of High Tension Transmission Lines—Report of Subcommittee on Transmission. <i>P. W. Sothman, Chairman.</i> (February).....	1914	105
Engineering Data Relating to High-Tension Transmission Systems—Subcommittee Report prepared by the Chairman, <i>Percy H. Thomas.</i> (Illustrated). (June)....	1914	1013
150,000-Volt Transmission System—Some Operating Conditions of the Big Creek Development of the Pacific Light and Power Corporation. (Illustrated). <i>Edward Woodbury.</i> (September).....	1914	1283
Economy in the Operation of 55,000 Volt Insulators. (Illustrated). <i>M. T. Crawford.</i> (September).....	1914	1429
The Flow of Energy. (Illustrated). <i>Robert A. Philip.</i> (March).....	1915	779
Four Years' Operating Experience on a High Tension Transmission Line. (Illustrated). <i>A. Bang.</i> (June).....	1915	1243
Report of the Transmission Committee. (Illustrated). <i>Percy H. Thomas, Chairman.</i> (June).....	1916	555
Steel Conductors for Transmission Lines. (Illustrated). <i>H. B. Dwight.</i> (September).....	1916	1237
Corona Tests at High Altitude. (Illustrated). <i>B. F. Jakobsen.</i> (January).....	1918	91
Aerial Cable Construction for Electric Power Transmission. (Illustrated). <i>E. B. Meyer.</i> (June).....	1918	791
110,000-Volt Transmission Line Over the St. Lawrence River. (Illustrated). <i>S. Svenningson.</i> (November)...	1918	1653
California 220,000 Volt—1100 Mile—1,500,000 Kw. Transmission Bus. (Illustrated). <i>R. W. Sorensen, H. H. Cox, G. E. Armstrong.</i> (September).....	1919	1237
TRANSMISSION LINES (ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS)		
Design, Construction and Test of an Artificial Transmission Line. (Illustrated). <i>J. H. Cunningham.</i> (February)...	1911	245
Protection of Electrical Transmission Lines. (Illustrated). <i>E. E. F. Creighton.</i> (February).....	1911	257
Tests of Arcing Ground Suppressor on the 40,000-Volt System of the Southern Power Company. <i>C. I. Burkholder, R. H. Marvin.</i> (February).....	1911	327

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

51

	Year	Page
Tests of Losses on High-Tension Lines. (Illustrated). <i>G. Faccioli</i> . (February).....	1911	337
Electric Line Oscillations. (Illustrated). <i>G. Faccioli</i> . (June).....	1911	1803
The Mechanical and Electrical Characteristics of Trans- mission Lines. (Illustrated). <i>Harold Pender, H. F.</i> <i>Thomson</i> . (June).....	1911	2241
Tables of Hyperbolic Functions in Reference to Long Alternating-Current Transmission Lines. (Illustrated). <i>A. E. Kennelly</i>	1911	2495
Some Problems of High-Voltage Transmissions. <i>Charles</i> <i>P. Steinmetz</i> . (March).....	1912	167
Propagation of Impulses Over a Transmission Line. (Il- lustrated). <i>J. H. Cunningham, C. M. Davis</i> . (May)...	1912	887
Measurements of Voltage and Current over a Long Artificial Power-Transmission Line at 25 and 60 Cycles per Second. (Illustrated). <i>A. E. Kennelly, F. W. Lieberknecht</i> . (June)	1912	1131
Operation of Transmission Line. (Illustrated). <i>Lee Hagood</i> . (February).....	1913	855
Constant Voltage Transmission. (Illustrated). <i>H. B.</i> <i>Dwight</i> . (June).....	1913	1545
Some Simple Examples of Transmission Line Surges. (Il- lustrated). <i>W. S. Franklin</i> . (April).....	1914	545
The Calculation of the Long Distance Transmission Line Under Constant Alternating Voltage. <i>George R. Dean</i> . (October).....	1915	2511
An Artificial Transmission Line with Adjustable Line Con- stants. (Illustrated). <i>C. Edward Magnusson, S. R.</i> <i>Burbank</i> . (September).....	1916	1137
Relays for High-Tension Lines. (Illustrated). <i>Philip</i> <i>Torchio</i> . (March).....	1917	361
Design Construction and Tests of an Artificial Power Transmission Line for the Telluride Power Company of Provo, Utah. (Illustrated). <i>George H. Gray</i> . (Sep- tember).....	1917	789
Theory of the Transient Oscillations of Electrical Networks and Transmission Systems. (Illustrated). <i>John R.</i> <i>Carson</i> . (February).....	1919	345
Transmission Line Relay Protection. (Illustrated). <i>H. R.</i> <i>Woodrow, D. W. Roper, O. C. Traver, P. MacGahan</i> . (June).....	1919	795
Problems of 220-Kv. Power Transmission. (Illustrated). <i>A. E. Silver</i> . (June).....	1919	1037
Some Problems in the Operation of Power Plants in Paral- lel. (Illustrated). <i>E. C. Stone</i> . (February).....	1919	1651
Long Distance Transmission of Electric Energy. (Ilus- trated). <i>L. E. Imlay</i> . (June).....	1921	975
Voltage and Power Factor Control of 66,000-Volt Trans- mission Lines Connecting two Generating Stations. (Illustrated). <i>Raymond Bailey</i> . (June).....	1921	995
Voltage Regulation and Insulation for Large Power Long Distance Transmission Systems. (Illustrated). <i>F. G.</i> <i>Baum</i> . (June).....	1921	1017
Some Transmission Line Tests. (Illustrated). <i>W. W.</i> <i>Lewis</i> . (June).....	1921	1079

TRANSMISSION LINES (MECHANICAL FEATURES)

	Year	Page
Solution to Problems in Sag and Spans. (Illustrated). <i>Wm. Le Roy Robertson.</i> (June).....	1911	2209
Sag Calculations for Suspended Wires. (Illustrated). <i>Percy H. Thomas.</i> (June).....	1911	2229
The Mechanical and Electrical Characteristics of Trans- mission Lines. (Illustrated). <i>Harold Pender, H. F.</i> <i>Thomson.</i> (June).....	1911	2241
Some Mechanical Considerations of Transmission Lines. (Illustrated). <i>T. A. Worcester.</i> (May).....	1912	897
Theory of the Non-Elastic and Elastic Catenary as Applied to Transmission Lines. (Illustrated). <i>C. A. Pierce,</i> <i>F. J. Adams, G. I. Gilchrest.</i> (June).....	1913	1565
Effects of Ice Loading on Transmission Lines. (Illustrated) <i>V. H. Greisser.</i> (September).....	1913	1829
Practical Operation of Suspension Insulators. (Illus- trated). <i>H. W. Buck.</i> (February).....	1914	131
Foundations for Transmission Line Towers and Tower Erection—I. (Illustrated). <i>J. A. Wells.</i> (June).....	1915	1201
Foundations for Transmission Line Towers and Tower Erection—II. (Illustrated). <i>J. B. Leeper.</i> (June)....	1915	1213
Foundations for Transmission Line Towers and Tower Erection—III. (Illustrated). <i>W. E. Mitchell.</i> (June)..	1915	1221
Foundations for Transmission Line Towers and Tower Erection—IV. (Illustrated). <i>P. M. Downing.</i> (June).	1915	1227
Foundations for Transmission Line Towers and Tower Erection—V. (Illustrated). <i>F. C. Connery.</i> (June)...	1915	1233
Transmission Line Design. (Illustrated). <i>F. K. Kirsten.</i> (August).....	1917	735
Problems of 220-Kv. Power Transmission. (Illustrated). <i>A. E. Silver.</i> (June).....	1919	1037

VALUATION

See also Rates Making and Costs

Responsibilities of Electrical Engineers in Making Ap- praisals. <i>H. M. Byllesby.</i> (June).....	1911	1251
Depreciation as Related to Electrical Properties. <i>Henry</i> <i>Floy.</i> (June).....	1911	1267
Symposium on "Inventories and Appraisals of Properties." (September). Part I— <i>C. L. Cory,</i>	1915	2023
Part II— <i>W. G. Vincent, Jr.</i>		2031
Part III— <i>William J. Norton.</i>		2041
The Effect of Recent Decisions on the Work of Inventory and Appraisal. <i>Philander Betts.</i> (November).....	1916	1369
Continuous Inventories; Their Preparation and Value. <i>Harry E. Carver.</i> (November).....	1916	1375
Growth and Depreciation. <i>Julian Loebenstein.</i> (November)	1916	1389

WAVE FORM

Wave Shape of Currents in an Individual Rotor Conductor of a Single-Phase Induction Motor. (Illustrated). <i>H.</i> <i>Weichsel.</i> (June).....	1911	2103
Potential Waves of Alternating-Current Generators. (Il- lustrated). <i>W. J. Foster.</i> (February).....	1913	749

CLASSIFIED SUBJECT INDEX

53

	Year	Page
Wave Form Distortions and Their Effects on Electrical Apparatus. (Illustrated). <i>P. M. Lincoln</i> . (February).....	1913	765
A Proposed Wave Shape Standard. (Illustrated). <i>Cassius M. Davis</i> . (February).....	1913	775
The Effect of Delta and Star Connections Upon Transformer Wave Forms. (Illustrated). <i>Leslie F. Curtis</i> . (September).....	1914	1273
Distortion of Alternating Current Wave Caused by Cyclic Variation in Resistance. (Illustrated). <i>Frederick Bedell, E. C. Meyer</i> . (February).....	1915	333
Form Factor and its Significance. (Illustrated). <i>Frederick Bedell, R. Brown, H. A. Pidgeon</i> . (June).....	1915	1135
Distortion Factors. (Illustrated). <i>Frederick Bedell, R. Brown, C. L. Swisher</i> . (June).....	1915	1143
An Analytical and Graphical Solution for Non-Sinusoidal Alternating Currents. (Illustrated). <i>F. M. Mizushi</i> . (June).....	1915	1159
Harmonics in Transformers Magnetizing Currents. (Illustrated). <i>J. F. Peters</i> . (September).....	1915	2157
Decomposing Magnetic Fields into Their Higher Harmonics. (Illustrated). <i>H. Weichsel</i> . (October).....	1915	2721
Characteristics of Admittance Type of Wave Form Standard (Illustrated). <i>Frederick Bedell</i> . (September).....	1916	1155
Review of Work of Subcommittee on Wave Shape Standard of the Standards Committee. (Illustrated). <i>Harold S. Osborne</i> . (February).....	1919	261
Order and Amplitude of Harmonics in Voltage Wave Forms with Indicating Instruments. (Illustrated). <i>Leslie F. Curtis</i> . (September).....	1919	1179
An Electromagnetic Device for Rapid Schedule Harmonic Analysis of Complex Waves. (Illustrated). <i>F. S. Dellenbaugh</i> . (February).....	1921	451
Voltage and Current Harmonics Caused by Corona. (Illustrated). <i>F. W. Peek, Jr.</i> (June).....	1921	1155

WELDING

Electric Welding—A New Industry. (Illustrated). <i>H. A. Horner</i> . (September).....	1918	1519
Welding Mild Steel. (Illustrated). <i>H. M. Hobart</i> . (February).....	1919	63
Welding as a Process in Ship Construction. <i>S. V. Goodall</i> . (February).....	1919	113
Fusion in Arc Welding. (Illustrated). <i>O. H. Eschholz</i> . (February).....	1919	121
Design of Constant-Current Generators for Arc Welding. (Illustrated). <i>K. L. Hansen</i> . (June).....	1920	1357
Automatic Arc Welding Apparatus. <i>S. R. Bergman, R. L. Unland</i> . (June).....	1920	1405
Arc Welding Machines of the Wilson Welder and Metals Company. <i>Alexander Churchward</i> . (June).....	1920	1409
Characteristics and Performance of Arc Welding Apparatus. (Illustrated). <i>A. M. Candy</i> . (June).....	1920	1411
Arc Welding Machinery of the U. S. Light and Heat Corporation. <i>W. A. Turbayne</i> . (June).....	1920	1423

	Year	Page
Recent Developments in Electro-Percussive Welding. (Illustrated). <i>Douglas F. Miner.</i> (June).....	1920	1427
Electric Arc Welding Apparatus. <i>Robert E. Kinkead.</i> (June).....	1920	1433
A-C. Transformers for Arc Welding. (Illustrated). <i>C. J. Holslag.</i> (June).....	1920	1435

AUTHORS INDEX

AUTHORS INDEX

A

Abell, H. C., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	202
Adams, Comfort A.	
Engineering and Industrial Standardization, (Feb. 1919) Vol. 38,	179
Cooperation—President's Address, (June 1919), Vol. 38.	783
Adams, Comfort A., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	237, 482, 595, 719, 720, 791, 2412
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1361, 1684, 1803, 2038
Vol. 32, ('13), 57, 139, 143, 359, 374, 417, 590, 591, 595, 596, 612,	
642, 821, 840, 845, 846, 847	1450
Vol. 34, ('15).....	231, 244, 359, 1128, 1177, 1195, 1196, 1419
Vol. 35, ('16),.....	209, 236, 499, 1358, 1364, 1366, 1541, 1544
Vol. 36, ('17).....	69, 95, 99, 147, 510, 514, 893
Vol. 37, ('18).....	21, 257, 1705, 1744
Vol. 38, ('19).....	131, 298, 562, 569, 615, 616, 743, 1562
Vol. 40, ('21).....	183
Adams, Edwin Plimpton	
Radioactivity, (Illustrated), (Mar. 1913) Vol. 32.....	953
Adams, F. J.	
Theory of the Non-Elastic and Elastic Catenary as Applied to	
Transmission Lines (Illustrated), with C. A. Pierce, G. I.	
Gilchrest, (June 1913), Vol. 32.....	1565
Adams, Lee F., Discussion,	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	226
Adams, P. H., Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	154
Vol. 38, ('19).....	843
Addicks, Lawrence	
Electrochemical Industries and Their Interest in the Develop-	
ment of Water Powers, (Apr. 1916), Vol. 35.....	385
Addicks, Lawrence, Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	20, 21
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2137, 2139
Vol. 35, ('16).....	428, 459
Adsit, Chas. G.	
Construction Elements of the Tallulah Falls Development	
(Illustrated) with W. P. Hammond, (Oct. 1915), Vol. 34.....	2389
Adsit, Charles G., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2439, 2440, 2441
Agnew, P. G.	
A Tubular Electrodynamometer for Heavy Currents. (Il-	
lustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1483
The Testing of Instrument Transformers (Illustrated), with	
F. B. Silsbee, (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1635
A New Form of Vibration Galvanometer (Illustrated),	
(Feb. 1920), Vol. 39.....	359
Agnew, P. G., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1515, 1643
Vol. 37, ('18).....	187, 1737
Vol. 39, ('20).....	369, 439

Ahlborn, G. H. The Influence of Frequency of Alternating or Infrequently Reversed Current on Electrolytic Corrosion (Illustrated), with Burton McCullum, (Mar. 1916), Vol. 35.....	301
Ahrens, A. G., Discussion Vol. 31, ('12).....	624
Akimoff, N. W., Discussion Vol. 33, ('14).....	1696
Albert, J. C., Discussion Vol. 38, ('19).....	1192
Albrecht, E. R., Discussion Vol. 33, ('14).....	148
Albrecht, H. C., Discussion Vol. 38, ('19)..... Vol. 40, ('21).....	850, 855, 860 707
Albrecht, J. A., Discussion Vol. 34, ('15).....	898, 908, 951
Albrecht, J. H., Discussion Vol. 34, ('15)..... Vol. 36, ('17).....	945, 954, 955, 993, 998, 2799, 2805 309
Albright, A. S., Discussion Vol. 37, ('18).....	215
Albright, H. C., Discussion Vol. 35, ('16).....	1365
Alexander, D. C., Jr., Discussion Vol. 38, ('19).....	135
Alexanderson, E. F. W. Induction Machines for Heavy Single-Phase Motor Service (Illustrated), (June 1911), Vol. 30..... Magnetic Properties of Iron at Frequencies Up to 200,000 Cycles, (Illustrated), (Nov. 1911), Vol. 30..... Single-Phase Power Production (Illustrated), with G. H. Hill (Oct. 1916), Vol. 35..... Transatlantic Radio Communication, (Illustrated), (Oct. 1919) Vol. 38.....	1357 2433 1315 1269
Alexanderson, E. F. W., Discussion Vol. 30, ('11)..... Vol. 31, ('12)..... Vol. 34, ('15)..... Vol. 35, ('16)..... Vol. 36, ('17)..... Vol. 37, ('18).....	487, 573, 1483, 1495, 1672, 2159 1806 212, 838 1307, 1365 60 691
Alge, P. L., Discussion Vol. 39, ('20).....	306
Alger, P. L. Magnetic Flux Distribution in Annular Steel Laminæ, (Illustrated), with A. E. Kennelly, (Dec. 1917), Vol. 36.....	1113
Alger, P. L., Discussion Vol. 36, ('17).....	1144
Allcutt, Chester T. A New Standard of Current and Potential, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1918), Vol. 37..... Lightning Arrester Spark Gaps—Their Relation to the Problem of Protecting Against Impulse Voltages, (Illustrated), (June 1918), Vol. 37..... Lightning Arrester Spark Gaps—II, (Illustrated), (Nov. 1920), Vol. 39.....	167 833 1967

Allcutt, Chester T., <i>Discussion</i>		
Vol. 37, ('18).....	187, 867,	895
Vol. 38, ('19).....		1165
Vol. 39, ('20).....	2016,	2017
Allen, A. P., <i>Discussion</i>		
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1797,	1800
Allen, C. E.		
The Regulation of Distributing Transformers, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1911), Vol. 30.....		415
Allen, C. E., <i>Discussion</i>		
Vol. 30, ('11).....		493
Vol. 32, ('13).....		144
Allen, E. W.		
Automatic Controlled Substations with Particular Reference to Their Application to Interurban Electric Railways, (Illustrated), with Edward Taylor, (Sept. 1915), Vol. 34.....		1801
Allen, R. L., <i>Discussion</i>		
Vol. 34, ('15).....		1582
Alluer, F. A., <i>Discussion</i>		
Vol. 34, ('15).....		722
Altes, W. C. Korthals		
The Polyphase Shunt Motor (Illustrated), (Feb. 1918), Vol. 37..		295
Altes, W. C. Korthals, <i>Discussion</i>		
Vol. 34, ('15).....		1421
Vol. 37, ('18).....	384,	389
Alverson, H. B., <i>Discussion</i>		
Vol. 33, ('14).....	207,	707
Amberg, E. J.		
Overhead Contact Systems, Construction and Costs, Part I (Illustrated), (June 1915), Vol. 34.....		1459
Amrine, T. H.		
Incandescent Lamps as Resistances, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31.....		1525
Amrine, T. H., <i>Discussion</i>		
Vol. 31, ('12).....		1534
Anderton, J. H., <i>Discussion</i>		
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1217, 1232,	1266
Anderson, C. T.		
A Laboratory Investigation of Temperature Rise as a Function of Atmospheric Conditions, (Illustrated), with C. B. Blanchard, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....		289
Anderson, Ernest H. B., <i>Discussion</i>		
Vol. 40, ('21).....	1509,	1533
Andrews, W. S., <i>Discussion</i>		
Vol. 38, ('19).....		143
Antisell, F. L., <i>Discussion</i>		
Vol. 33, ('14).....		15
Argersinger, Roy E., <i>Discussion</i>		
Vol. 33, ('14).....	95,	1097
Vol. 38, ('19).....		564
Armor, J. C., <i>Discussion</i>		
Vol. 38, ('19).....		136
Armstrong, A. H., <i>Discussion</i>		
Vol. 32, ('13).....		1227
Vol. 35, ('16).....	154,	371

- Armstrong, G. E.**
 California 220,000-Volt—1100 Mile—1,500,000-Kw. Transmission Bus, (Illustrated), with R. W. Sorensen, H. H. Cox, (Sept. 1919), Vol. 38..... 1237
- Armstrong, G. E., Discussion**
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 1268
- Armstrong, L. K., Discussion**
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1422
- Arnold, Bion J., Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 1310
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 287, 290, 292
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 27
- Arsein, W. C., Discussion**
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1685
- Arthur, William, Discussion**
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 163
- Ashworth, E. M., Discussion**
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1633
- Ashworth, Paul P., Discussion**
 Vol. 40, ('21)..... 1402
- Atkinson, Ralph W.**
 Cost of Transformer Losses, (Illustrated), E. C. Stone, R. W. Atkinson, (June 1911), Vol. 30..... 2181
 Current of Rating Electric Cables with H. W. Fisher, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32..... 325
 The Dielectric Field in an Electric Power Cable, (Illustrated), (June 1919), Vol. 38..... 971
 The Effect of Heat on Paper Insulation, (Illustrated), with H. W. Fisher, (Feb. 1921), Vol. 40..... 143
- Atkinson, Ralph W., Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 492, 2206
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 804
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 385
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 76, 1678
 Vol. 36, ('17)..... 520
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 242, 787
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 566, 1027, 1036
 Vol. 40, ('21)..... 201, 447
- Atwater, C. G., Discussion**
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 465
- Auel, C. B., Discussion**
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 746
- Austin, A. O.**
 The High Efficiency Suspension Insulator, (Illustrated), (June 1911), Vol. 30..... 2303
 Insulator Depreciation and Effect on Operation, (Illustrated), (Dec. 1914), Vol. 33..... 1731
 Present Practise in the Design and Manufacture of High-Tension Insulators, (Illustrated), (June 1917), Vol. 36..... 545
- Austin, A. O., Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 2333
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 2190
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 553, 559
 Vol. 35, ('17)..... 590
 Vol. 40, ('21)..... 1253
- Austrom, C. A., Discussion**
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 708
- Averrett, A. E.**
 Induction Motor Load Losses, (Illustrated), with Henry G. Reist, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32..... 423

Averrett, A. E., Discussion	587, 589, 711
Vol. 32, ('13).....	921
Vol. 33, ('14).....	744
Vol. 34, ('15).....	352, 357
Vol. 36, ('17).....	
Ayres, M. V., Discussion	2044
Vol. 31, ('12).....	

B

Babcock, Allen, H.	
Mountain Railway Electrification, (Illustrated), (Sept.1913),	
Vol. 32.....	1845
Babcock, Allen H., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	842, 978, 980, 981
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1236, 1259
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1506
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1714, 1816, 2125
Bache-Wiig, Jens, Discussion	73
Vol. 32, ('13).....	
Badeau, C. C., Discussion	195
Vol. 31, ('12).....	
Backeland, L. H., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	425, 461
Baer, Fred L., Discussion	1601
Vol. 38, ('19).....	
Bailey, Benjamin F., Discussion	2064
Vol. 32, ('13).....	
Bailey, Charles F., Discussion	1467
Vol. 40, ('21).....	
Bailey, Raymond	
Voltage and Power Factor Control of 66,000-Volt Transmission	
Lines Connecting two Generating Stations, (Illustrated),	
(June 1921), Vol. 40	995
Bailey, Raymond, Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	703, 1300
Baker, C. W., Discussion	1666
Vol. 37, ('18).....	
Balcomb, Jean Bart, Discussion	2282
Vol. 30, ('11).....	
Baldwin, Allen T., Discussion	1456
Vol. 34, ('15).....	
Bale, L. D., Discussion	698
Vol. 39, ('20).....	
Ball, John D.	
Permeability Measurements with Alternating Current, (Illus-	
trated), with L. T. Robinson, (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1609
The Unsymmetrical Hysteresis Loop, (Illustrated), (Oct. 1915),	
Vol. 34.....	2693
Ball, John D., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	801
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1256, 1511
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1128, 2644, 2658, 2667, 2720
Bang, A.	
Four Years' Operating Experience on a High Tension Trans-	
mission Line, (Illustrated), (June 1915), Vol. 34.....	1243

- Bang, A. F.**
The Influence of Dielectric Losses on the Rating of High-Tension Underground Cables, (Illustrated), with H. C. Louis, (June 1917), Vol. 36..... 431
- Bang, A. F., Discussion**
Vol. 36, ('17).....509, 510
- Bangs, E. H., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 1765
- Barber, Harry, Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 2090
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1366
Vol. 32, ('13).....1406, 1452
- Barfoed, S., Discussion**
Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1177
Vol. 37, ('18).....829, 979, 1011
Vol. 40, ('21)..... 1276
- Barnett, S. J.**
A Report on Electromagnetic Induction, (Illustrated), (Oct. 1919), Vol. 38..... 1495
- Barnholdt, H. L., Discussion**
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 2106
- Barnum, T. E.**
Elevator Control, (Illustrated), (June 1911), Vol. 30..... 1563
- Barnum, T. E., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 1584
- Barre, H. A., Discussion**
Vol. 38, ('19).....1195, 1218, 1254
- Barron, J. T.**
Considerations which Determine the Selection and General Design of an Exciter system, (Illustrated), with Alex. E. Bauhan, (June 1920), Vol. 39..... 1521
- Barron, J. T., Discussion**
Vol. 36, ('17)..... 588
Vol. 40, ('21)..... 1250
- Barrow, C. J., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11).....392, 505
- Barry, Edward J.**
Electricity in the Lumber District, (Apr. 1911), Vol. 30..... 1081
- Bartlett, C. W., Discussion**
Vol. 34, ('15).....860, 862
- Bartlett, P. H., Discussion**
Vol. 37, ('18)..... 48
- Barton, T. F.**
Development in Conversion Apparatus for Edison Systems (Illustrated), with T. T. Hambleton, (Mar. 1921), Vol. 40.... 663
- Barton, T. F., Discussion**
Vol. 40, ('21)..... 713
- Batchelder, A. F.**
Passenger Locomotives for Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway, (Illustrated), with S. T. Dodd, (Mar. 1920), Vol. 39, 741
- Batchelder, C. C., Discussion**
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1343
- Bates, Clifford W., Discussion**
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1622
- Bates, Fred C., Discussion**
Vol. 40, ('21)..... 1493

- Bates, Putnam A.**
Electricity on the Farm, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31..... 1985
- Bates, Putnam A., Discussion**
Vol. 31, ('12).....2004, 2005, 2006, 2008
- Bauer, W. C., Discussion**
Vol. 35, ('16)..... 1513
- Bauhan, Alex E.**
Considerations which Determine the Selection and General Design of an Exciter System, (Illustrated), with J. T. Barron, (June 1920), Vol. 39..... 1521
- Bauhan, Alex E., Discussion**
Vol. 33, ('14)..... 54
Vol. 39, ('20).....1210, 1557
- Baum, Frank G.**
Experience of the Pacific Gas and Electric Company with the Grounded Neutral with J. P. Jollyman, P. M. Downing, (May 1914), Vol. 33..... 767
The Best Control of Public Utilities, (Jan. 1915), Vol. 34..... 145
Class Rates for Light and Power Systems or Territories, (Illustrated), (June 1915), Vol. 34..... 1693
Economic Proportion of Hydroelectric and Steam Power, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1918), Vol. 37..... 1471
Voltage Regulation and Insulation for Large Power Long Distance Transmission Systems, (Illustrated), (June 1921), Vol. 40..... 1017
- Baum, Frank G., Discussion**
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1726
Vol. 40, ('21).....1301, 1397
- Baum, William, Discussion**
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 712
Vol. 35, ('16)..... 802
- Beach, H. L., Discussion**
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1094
- Beck, B. G., Discussion**
Vol. 35, ('16)..... 1230
Vol. 37, ('18)..... 499
- Bedell, Frederick**
Distortion of Alternating Current Wave Caused by Cyclic Variation in Resistance, (Illustrated), with E. C. Meyer, (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34..... 333
Form Factor and its Significance, (Illustrated), with R. Bown, H. A. Pidgeon, (June 1915), Vol. 34..... 1135
Distortion Factors, (Illustrated), R. Bown, C. L. Swisher, (June 1915), Vol. 34..... 1143
Characteristics of Admittance Type of Wave Form Standard, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1916), Vol. 35..... 1155
- Bedell, Frederick, Discussion**
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1641
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 347, 1199
Vol. 35, ('16).....1088, 1184
- Beebe, M. C., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 2353
- Beehler, B. P., Discussion**
Vol. 38, ('19)..... 1625
- Beekman, R. A.**
Effect of Room Temperature on Temperature Rise of Motors and Generators, (Illustrated), with Maxwell W. Day, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32..... 259

- Beekman, R. A., Discussion**
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 654
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 1625
- Beers, C. W.**
 Central Station Power for Coal Mines, (Apr. 1913), Vol. 32.... 1035
- Beers, C. W., Discussion**
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1052, 1087
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 416
- Behrend, B. A., Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 2449
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 144, 152
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 110, 131, 132, 142, 374, 376, 587, 588, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 609, 614, 633, 635, 640, 642, 643, 716
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 2769
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 160, 1358
 Vol. 36, ('17)..... 883, 1065, 1132
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 18, 387, 694, 1010
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 713, 1547, 1562
 Vol. 40, ('21)..... 584, 649
- Bell, G. G., Discussion**
 Vol. 40, ('21)..... 752
- Bell, John H.**
 Printing Telegraph Systems, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1920), Vol. 39,.. 167
- Bell, John H., Discussion**
 Vol. 39, ('20)..... 290
- Benjamin, George R., Discussion**
 Vol. 39, ... 287, 789, 790
- Bennett, C. E. Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 122
- Bennett, Edward**
 An Oscillograph Study of Corona, (Illustrated), (June 1913),
 Vol. 32..... 1787
 A Milliampere Current Transformer, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1914),
 Vol. 33..... 571
- Bennett, Edward, Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 2214
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1821
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 587, 609, 1126
 Vol. 39, ('20)..... 1960
- Bennett, Ralph, Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 846, 982, 1039, 1077, 1087
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1271
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1011
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 1249
- Berg, Ernst J.**
 The Direction of Rotation in Alternating-Current Vector
 Diagrams, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1911), Vol. 30..... 575
- Berg, Eskil**
 Present Limits of Speed and Power of Single Shaft Curtis Steam
 Turbines, (Illustrated), (Nov. 1919), Vol. 38..... 1527
- Berg, Eskil, Discussion**
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 1564
- Bergman, S. R.**
 A Direct-Current Generator for Constant Potential at Variable
 Speed, (Illustrated), (Aug. 1918), Vol. 37..... 1405
 Automatic Arc Welding Apparatus with R. L. Unland, (June
 1920), Vol. 39..... 1403
- Bergman, S. R., Discussion**
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1413
 Vol. 39, ('20)..... 967, 1403, 1408, 1418

AUTHORS INDEX

65

Berkeley, L. R., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	618
Bernhard, F. H., Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	59
Vol. 39, ('20).....	54
Berresford, Arthur W.	
Personal Observations in the Industry, President's Address, (June 1921), Vol. 40.....	763
Berthold, Martin, Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	46
Betts, A. E., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	16, 17
Betts, Philander	
The Effect of Recent Decisions on the Work of Inventory and Appraisal, (Nov. 1916), Vol. 35.....	1369
Economics of Electric Service, (Committee Report), (June 1917), Vol. 36.....	620
Betts, Philander, Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2051, 2321
Vol. 36, ('16).....	88, 1418
Vol. 37, ('18).....	32
Bibbens, J. R., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	894, 1170
Bierer, B. B., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1600
Biesecker, Arthur S.	
Characteristics of Substation Loads at the Anthracite Collieries of the Lackawanna R. R. Co., (Illustrated), with H. M. Warren, (Apr. 1913), Vol. 32.....	1103
Biesecker, Arthur S., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	383
Biglow, Mr., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2440
Birkhinhine, Mr., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2386
Black, R. A., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	654, 682
Vol. 34, ('15).....	948
Black, William M.	
Engineers and the War, (June 1918), Vol. 37.....	945
Blackwell, Otto B.	
Carrier Current Telephony and Telegraphy, (Illustrated), with E. H. Colpitts, (Feb. 1921), Vol. 40.....	205
Blackwell, Otto B., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2108
Vol. 39, ('20).....	288
Blackwell, W. T., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	757
Blair, E. J.	
Direct-Current Distribution for Underground and Elevated Railways, (Feb. 1914), Vol. 33.....	251
Blake, E. J., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2339
Blake, R. F.	
Submarine Signaling—The Protection of Shipping by a Wall of Sound and Other Uses of the Submarine Telegraph Oscillator, (Illustrated), (Oct. 1914), Vol. 33.....	1549

- Blake, S. H., Discussion**
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1855
- Blanchard, C. B.**
A Laboratory Investigation of Temperature Rise as a Function
of Atmospheric Conditions, (Illustrated), with C. T. Anderson,
(Feb. 1913), Vol. 32..... 289
- Bliss, O. J.**
Electrical Transmission of Electrical Measurements, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31..... 1537
- Blum, G. J., Discussion**
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 2003
- Blume, Louis F.**
Influence of Transformer Connections in Operation, (Illustrated),
(May 1914), Vol. 33..... 735
Abnormal Voltages within Transformers, (Illustrated), with A.
Boyajian, (Feb. 1919), Vol. 38..... 577
- Blume, Louis F., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 480, 589
Vol. 33, ('14)..... 731, 785, 797
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 2153
Vol. 36, ('17)..... 143, 732
Vol. 37, ('19)..... 619
- Boddie, C. A.**
The Application of D-C. Generators to Exciter Service, (Illustrated), F. L. Moon, (June 1920) Vol. 39..... 1595
- Boddie, C. A., Discussion**
Vol. 39, ('20)..... 1618
- Boe, H. F., Discussion**
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1309
- Bolton, R. P., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 677
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 46
Vol. 35, ('16)..... 92
- Bonn, N. E., Discussion**
Vol. 39, ('20)..... 491
- Bonnett, L. B.**
The Automatic Hydroelectric Plant, (Illustrated), with J. M.
Drabelle, (June 1918), Vol. 37..... 1367
- Bonnett, L. B., Discussion**
Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1378
- Booker, H.**
Mine Substations—Their Construction and Operation, (Apr.
1914), Vol. 33..... 439
- Borden, Perry A.**
The Measurement of Maximum Demand and the Determination
of Load Factor, (Oct. 1920), Vol. 39..... 1847
- Borden, Perry A., Discussion**
Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1635
Vol. 39, ('20)..... 1893
- Bosler, M. O., Discussion**
Vol. 38, ('19)..... 1231
- Bowie, A. J., Jr., Discussion**
Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1492, 1500
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 2120
- Bowman, F. H., Discussion**
Vol. 33, ('12)..... 1603
Vol. 39, ('20)..... 600, 696

- Bown, R.**
 Form Factor and Its Significance, (Illustrated), with Frederick Bedell, H. A. Pidgeon, (June 1915), Vol. 34..... 1135
 Distortion Factors, (Illustrated), with Frederick Bedell, C. L. Swisher, (June 1915), Vol. 34..... 1143
- Boyajian, A.**
 Abnormal Voltages within Transformers, (Illustrated), with L. F. Blume, (Feb. 1919), Vol. 38..... 577
- Boykin, R. M., Discussion**
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 1198
- Bozell, Harold V., Discussion**
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1406
- Brackett, B. B., Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 2350
- Bradley, Linn**
 Practical Applications of Electrical Precipitation and Progress of the Research Corporation, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34. 421
- Bradley, Linn, Discussion**
 Vol. 34, ('15) 458, 460, 462
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1572
- Bradshaw, William**
 Sources of Error in the Efficiency Determination of Rotating Electric Machines, (Illustrated), with Elmer I. Chute, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32..... 551
- Brady, W. B., Discussion**
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 609, 610
- Brainard, F. K.**
 Notes on Stray Losses in Synchronous Machines, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32..... 519
- Brainard, F. K., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 465
- Brand, F. F., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 2215
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 775
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1914, 2194, 2234
 Vol. 36, ('17)..... 731
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 1122
- Branson, W. J.**
 Single-Phase Induction Motors, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31..... 1749
- Braymer, B. H., Discussion**
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 921
- Breed, E. M., Discussion**
 Vol. 40, ('21)..... 965
- Breed, George, Discussion**
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1563
- Breese, C. S.**
 Corona and Rectification in Hydrogen, (Illustrated), with J. W. Davis, (Feb. 1917), Vol. 34..... 153
- Bright, Graham**
 Does it Pay the Average Coal Mine to Purchase Central Station Power? (Apr. 1912), Vol. 31..... 737
 Mining Loads for Central Stations, (Illustrated), with Wilfred Sykes, (Apr. 1913), Vol. 32..... 1121

Bright, Graham, Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	754
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1066, 1091, 1110, 1113, 1114, 1146
Vol. 33, ('14).....	378, 420
Vol. 34, ('15).....	912, 999
Vol. 36, ('17).....	679, 686
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1696, 1706
Brooks, G. W., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1976
Brooks, H. B.	
The Accuracy of Commercial Electrical Instruments, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1920), Vol. 39.....	495
Brooks, H. B., Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	86
Vol. 39, ('20).....	405, 406, 608
Brooks, Morgan, Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1231
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2481, 2656
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1281
Brown, G. F., Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	750
Brown, Gregory	
Some Recent Developments in Railway Telephony, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1911), Vol. 30.....	1007
Brown, Gregory, Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1045
Brown, Raymond E.	
The Alternating-Current Coal Hoist, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1915), Vol. 34.....	983
Brown, Raymond E., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	991, 1002, 1009
Brown, R. S., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	2286
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1338
Brown, William L.	
Power Factor Improvement Dependent Upon Adequate Metering, (Illustrated), (June 1920), Vol. 39.....	1457
Brown, W. S.	
The Electric Strength of Air—VII, (Illustrated), with J. B. Whitehead, (Feb. 1917), Vol. 36.....	169
Brundige, J. A.	
Deterioration of Porcelain Insulators in Service, (Feb. 1914), Vol. 33.....	119
Expansion Effects as a Cause of Deterioration in Suspension Type Insulators, (Illustrated), (June 1917), Vol. 36.....	535
Brundige, J. A., Discussion	
Vol. 36, ('17).....	590
Brunt, Albert, Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	196
Bryan, F. A., Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	22
Buck, A. M., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1448
Buck, H. W.	
Practical Operation of Suspension Insulators, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1914), Vol. 33.....	131
The Engineer's Destiny—President's Address, (June 1917) Vol. 36.....	597

Buck, H. W., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	2485
Vol. 33, ('14).....	138, 151, 201, 1536
Vol. 35, ('16).....	997, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1308, 1538, 1541
Bucke, W. A., Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1649
Bullivant, F. J., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2481
Bump, Mr., Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1378
Burd, Francis J., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	860, 953
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1583
Burbank, S. R.	
An Artificial Transmission Line with Adjustable Line Constants, (Illustrated), with C. Edward Magnusson, (Sept. 1916), Vol. 35.....	1137
Burbank, S. R., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1152
Burghduff, A. E., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	399, 421
Burke, A. W., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2336
Burke, James, Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	2418
Vol. 32, ('13).....	104, 126, 370, 377, 385, 420, 588, 590, 604, 606, 635, 642
Burkholder, Chas. I.	
Tests of Arcing Ground Suppressor on the 40,000-Volt System of the Southern Power Company, (Illustrated), with R. H. Marvin, (Feb. 1911), Vol. 30.....	327
A 100,000-Volt Portable Substation, (Illustrated), with Nicholas Stahl, (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34.....	279
Burnham, Mr., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1542
Burnham, George A.	
Rating of Oil Circuit Breakers with Reference to Rupturing Capacity, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	731
Rating and Selection of Oil Circuit Breakers, (Illustrated), with E. M. Hewlett, J. N. Mahoney, (Feb. 1918), Vol. 37....	123
Burnham, George A., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	197, 790
Vol. 35, ('18).....	651, 1536
Vol. 37, ('18).....	163
Burnham, Joseph L.	
Protection from Flashing for Direct Current Apparatus, (Illus- trated), with J. J. Linebaugh, (June 1918), Vol. 37.....	1341
Burnham, Joseph L., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	295
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1362
Vol. 39, ('20).....	702
Burnham, L. H., Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	1272
Burns, A. E.	
Automatic Methods in Long Distance Telephone Operation, (Illustrated), with H. M. Friendly, (June 1913), Vol. 32.....	1305
Burrows, Charles W., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	510
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2659

Burrows, R. C., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	399
Bush, V.	
Oscillating-Current Circuits by the Method of Generalized Angular Velocities, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1917), Vol. 36.....	207
Bush, V., Discussion	
Vol. 36, ('17).....	223
Bussey, Henson E., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	100
Butcher, C. A., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	695
Byllesby, H. M.	
Responsibilities of Electrical Engineers in Making Appraisals (June 1911), Vol. 30.....	1251

C

Caldwell, F. C., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1298, 1362
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1406, 1448, 1598, 1732
Vol. 33, ('14).....	854, 990
Vol. 35, ('16).....	915
Caldwell, Paul, Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	906, 946, 951, 952
Cameron, Mr., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	24, 55
Cameron, Gordon, Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	1288
Campbell, A. C., Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	188
Campbell, George A.	
Cisoidal Oscillations, (Illustrated), (April 1911), Vol. 30.....	873
Maximum Output Networks for Telephone Substation and Repeater Circuits, (Illustrated), with Ronald M. Foster, (Feb. 1920), Vol. 39.....	231
Campbell, George A., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1335
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1616, 1623
Vol. 39, ('20).....	290
Campbell, W. Lee	
Traffic Studies in Automatic-Switchboard Telephone Systems (Illustrated), (Mar. 1914), Vol. 33.....	309
Campbell, W. Lee, Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1799, 1800
Vol. 31, ('12).....	399
Vol. 33, ('14).....	345, 346
Candy, A. M.	
Characteristics and Performance of Arc Welding Apparatus, (Illustrated), (June 1920), Vol. 39.....	1411
Candy, A. M., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	131
Vol. 39, ('20).....	765, 1419, 1421
Capp, J. A.	
Thermocouples and Resistance Coils for the Determination of Local Temperatures in Electrical Machines, with L. T. Robinson, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	185
Capp, J. A., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	781

Carichoff, E. R., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	514
Carle, N. A., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	584, 587, 588
Vol. 38, ('19).....	852, 857, 865
Carlton, W. G.	
Direct-Current Distribution for Interurban and Steam Railroads, (Feb. 1914), Vol. 33.....	259
Carlton, W. G., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	306
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1668
Carpenter, Hubert V.	
Predetermination of Synchronous Phase Modifier Performance, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1919), Vol. 38.....	1223
Carpenter, Hubert V., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	2284
Vol. 31, ('12).....	363
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1280, 1308, 1310
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1764, 1802
Carron, Mr., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1449
Carson, John R.	
Theory of the Transient Oscillations of Electrical Networks and Transmission Systems, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1919), Vol. 38....	345
Carson, John R., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	485
Carter, F. W., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1242
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1129
Carter, W. A., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	590
Carty, J. J.	
Symposium on "The Status of the Engineer" with L. B. Stillwell, E. W. Rice, Jr., E. M. Herr, Alexander C. Humphreys, George F. Swain, Henry G. Stott, (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34.....	293
Address, (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34.....	327
The Relation of Pure Science to Industrial Research—President's Address, (June 1916), Vol. 35.....	479
Carty, J. J., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	426, 920
Carver, Harry E.	
Continuous Inventories; Their Preparation and Value, (Nov. 1916), Vol. 35.....	1375
Carver, Harry E., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1421
Castiglioni, F., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1704
Chamberlin, G. N., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	20
Champlin, E. A., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1300
Chapman, A. G., Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	938
Vol. 38, ('19).....	481
Chase, P. H., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	588, 724
Vol. 36, ('17).....	519
Vol. 40, ('21).....	185

Cheek, Mr., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1358
Cheney, A. R., Discussion	
Vol. 36, ('17).....	141
Cheney, Edward J., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	2099
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1763
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2320
Vol. 35, ('16).....	95, 1416
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1701, 1705
Vol. 39, ('20).....	99
Cheney, H. W.	
Electrical Control of a Large Mine Hoist, (Illustrated), H. W. Cheney, (Apr. 1912), Vol. 31.....	685
Cheney, H. W., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	507
Vol. 31, ('12).....	656, 705
Cheney, M. E., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1048
Chernyshoff, Alex., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	609
Cherry, L. B., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2547, 2548, 2597
Chetwood, R. E., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	287
Cheyney, A. R., Discussion	
Vol. 36, ('17).....	141
Chillas, R. B., Jr., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	377
Christie, A. G.	
The Municipality-Operated Electrical Utilities of Western Canada, (Feb. 1916), Vol. 35.....	33
Christie, A. G., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	97
Chrysler, W. L., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	998
Chubb, L. W.	
Measurement of Temperature in Rotating Electric Machines, (Illustrated), with E. I. Chute, O. W. A. Oetting, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	163
Effect of Air Temperature, Barometric Pressure and Humidity on the Temperature Rise of Electric Apparatus, (Illustrated), with C. E. Skinner, Phillips Thomas, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32....	279
Calibration of the Sphere Gap Voltmeter, (Illustrated), with C. Fortescue, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	739
The Effect of Displaced Magnetic Pulsations on the Hysteresis Loss of Sheet Steel, (Illustrated), with Thomas Spooner, (Oct. 1915), Vol. 34.....	2671
The Crest Voltmeter, (Illustrated), with L. W. Chubb, (Feb. 1916), Vol. 35.....	109
Electrochemistry and Electrometallurgy, (Committee Report), (June 27-28), Vol. 36.....	646
Chubb, L. W., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	785
Vol. 31, ('12).....	2037
Vol. 32, ('13).....	365, 374, 384, 421, 821, 829, 838
Vol. 33, ('14).....	988, 1667
Vol. 34, ('15).....	291, 345, 459, 1065, 1129, 1197, 1618, 2741
Vol. 35, ('16).....	209, 235, 339, 834, 891, 1177, 1544
Vol. 36, ('17).....	200, 892, 1133, 1143
Vol. 37, ('18).....	694, 829, 867, 895, 1024
Vol. 38, ('19).....	297, 560, 568
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1112

Chubbuck, L. B., Discussion	1129
Vol. 38, ('19).....	94
Vol. 40, ('21).....	
Churchward, Alexander	
Advantages of Clutch Type Generator and Separate Starting and Lighting Units for Motor Cars, (Illustrated), Alexander Churchward, (Nov. 1913), Vol. 32.....	2037
Arc Welding Machines of the Wilson Welder and Metals Company, Alexander Churchward, (June 1920), Vol. 39.....	1409
Churchward, Alexander, Discussion	2069
Vol. 32, ('13).....	
Churchward, J., Discussion	164
Vol. 38, ('19).....	
Chute, E. I.	
Measurement of Temperature in Rotating Electric Machines, (Illustrated), with L. W. Chubb, O. W. A. Oetting, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	163
Sources of Error in the Efficiency Determination of Rotating Electric Machines, (Illustrated), with William Bradshaw, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	551
Chute, E. J., Discussion	366, 644, 645, 714
Vol. 32, ('13).....	
Clapp, M. H.	
A Comparison of the Telegraph with the Telephone as a Means of Communication in Steam Railroad Operation, (Mar. 1914), Vol. 33.....	319
Clapp, M. H., Discussion	345, 349
Vol. 33, ('14).....	
Clapp, Paul S., Discussion	1601
Vol. 38, ('19).....	
Clark, G. H., Discussion	839
Vol. 34, ('15).....	
Clark, H. H.	
Safeguarding the Use of Electricity in Mines, (Apr. 1913), Vol. 32.....	1055
Use of Electricity in Mines, (Committee Report), (June 1917), Vol. 34.....	634
Clark, H. H., Discussion	1070
Vol. 32, ('13).....	379, 397
Vol. 33, ('14).....	718
Vol. 34, ('15).....	674
Vol. 36, ('17).....	
Clark, J. Cameron	
Sphere Gap Discharge Voltages at High Frequencies, (Illustrated), with Harris J. Ryan, (June 1914), Vol. 3.....	973
Experiments on Porcelain Suspension Insulator Units, (Illustrated), (Nov. 1916), Vol. 35.....	1453
Clark, J. Cameron, Discussion	1910
Vol. 34, ('15).....	576, 578
Vol. 36, ('17).....	1114
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1724, 1726
Vol. 39, ('20).....	
Clark, R. P.	
Studies of Protection and Protective Apparatus for Electric Railways, (Illustrated), with E. E. F. Creighton, F. R. Shavor, (May 1912) Vol. 31.....	851
Clark, R. P., Discussion	950
Vol. 31, ('12).....	
Clark, Wallace S.	
Insulation Characteristics of High-Voltage Cables, (Illustrated), with G. B. Shanklin, (June 1917), Vol. 36.....	447

High-Tension Single-Conductor Cable for Polyphase Systems, (Illustrated), with G. B. Shanklin, (June 1919), Vol. 38.....	917
Notes on "The Effect of Heat on Impregnated Paper from Cable Insulation," (Illustrated), (Feb. 1921), Vol. 40.....	137
Clark, Wallace S.,	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	243
Vol. 36, ('17).....	510
Clark, William, Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	789
Clarke, Charles L., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1277, 1444
Vol. 33, ('14).....	290
Clarke, C. W. E.	
Colfax Power Station of the Duquesne Light Company, (Illustrated), with D. L. Galusha, (Apr. 1921), Vol. 40.....	717
Clarke, C. W. E., Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	760
Clarkson, S. N., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('11).....	1584
Vol. 31, ('12).....	56
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1722
Clawson, Henry P., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	990
Clayton, J. Paul, Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1111, 1112
Clem, J. E., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2020
Clement, Edward E.	
The Semi-Automatic Method of Handling Telephone Traffic, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1911), Vol. 30.....	939
Clement, E. E., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	995
Clewell, C. E.	
Industrial Illumination and the Average Performance of Lighting Systems, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1257
Clewell, C. E., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1297, 1301
Vol. 38, ('19).....	744
Clingerman, Byron H., Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	44
Clinker, R. C.	
Harmonic Voltages and Currents in Y and Delta Connected Transformers, (Illustrated), (May 1914), Vol. 33.....	723
Clough, F. H., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	74
Cochrane, W. F., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1602
Coey, S. C., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	857, 903
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1225, 1228, 1256
Coffin, F. A., Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	54
Cohen, Louis, Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	397
Coldwell, O. B., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	358, 360, 487, 503
Cole, William H.	
Split-Conductor Cable—Balanced Protection, (Illustrated), (June 1918), Vol. 37.....	757

Cole, William H., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 36, ('17).....	392
Vol. 37, ('18).....	248, 785, 786, 789
Collbohm, Max H.	
Protection of Transformer Neutrals Against Destructive Transient Disturbances, (Feb. 1917) Vol. 36.....	135
Collbohm, Max H., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1227
Vol. 31, ('12).....	2219
Vol. 33, ('14).....	801
Vol. 36, ('17).....	151
Collins, A., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	159
Collins, C. R., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	993, 999, 1045, 1047
Collins, E. E.	
Comparison of Methods of Making Load Tests on A-C. Generators and Induction Motors, with W. E. Holcombe, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	667
Collins, E. E., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	628
Collins, Palmer, <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	863, 914
Collis, A. G.	
Arc Phenomena, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1915), Vol. 34.....	1921
Collis, A. G., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	517
Colpitts, E. H.	
Radio Telephony, (illustrated), with E. B. Craft, (Feb. 1919), Vol. 38.....	305
Carrier Current Telephony and Telegraphy, (Illustrated), with E. H. Colpitts, (Feb. 1921), Vol. 40.....	205
Colpitts, E. H., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1767
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1333, 1334
Vol. 35, ('16).....	980
Vol. 40, ('21).....	417
Comstock, Charles W.	
The Future of Water Power in the United States, (Feb. 1916), Vol. 35.....	249
Cone, D. L.	
Bridge Methods for Alternating-Current Measurements, (Illustrated), (July 1920), Vol. 39.....	1743
Cone D. I., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2174
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1193
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1764
Vol. 40, ('21).....	1291
Connery, F. C.	
Foundations for Transmission Line Towers and Tower Erection—V, (Illustrated), (June 1915), Vol. 34.....	1233
Conover, H. T., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	839
Conrad, Frank	
Electrical Equipment of Gasoline Automobiles, (Illustrated), (Nov. 1913), Vol. 32.....	2043
Conrad, Frank, <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	2071

Conrad, N. J., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1513
Vol. 40, ('21).....	88
Conwell, R. N., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	843, 851, 856, 860
Cook, Mr., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	720
Cook, C. S., Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	749
Cook, E. W., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	700
Cook, James A.	
Measurement of Relative Eddy Current Losses in Stranded Cables, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1921), Vol. 40.....	439
Cook, James A., Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	448
Cooley, G. R., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	355
Cooley, M. E.	
Factors Determining a Reasonable Charge for Public Utility Service, (Dec. 1913), Vol. 32.....	2077
Coolidge, W. D.	
Metallic Tungsten and Some of Its Applications, (June 1912) Vol. 31.....	1219
Coolidge, W. D., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1241
Copley, Almon W., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	2056
Vol. 38, ('19).....	844, 861
Vol. 40, ('21).....	1271
Copley, C. A., Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	1400
Corbett, Capt., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	131
Corbett, L. J., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	846
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1278, 1309, 1438, 1497
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1090, 1150, 1181
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1266
Cormick, T. R., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1437
Cory, C. L.	
Symposium on "Inventories Appraisals of Properties," Part I (Sept. 1915), Vol. 34.....	2023
Cory, C. L., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	842, 910, 986, 1114, 1117
Vol. 32, ('13).....	884, 891
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2075
Cottrell, F. G.	
Electrical Precipitation, Historical Sketch, (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34.....	387
Cowles, Alfred H., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1188, 1202, 1203, 1217
Vol. 38, ('19).....	462
Cowles, J. W.	
Wheatstone Bridge—Rotating Standard Method of Testing Large Capacity Watt-Hour Meters, (Illustrated), with C. H. Ingalls, (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1551

Cowles, J. W., Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	20
Cox, F. P., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1558, 1599, 1604
Cox, H. C., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	395
Cox, H. H.	
California 220,000-Volt—1100 Mile—1,500,000 Kw. Trans- mission Bus, (Illustrated), with R. W. Sorensen, G. E. Arm- strong, (Sept. 1919), Vol. 38.....	1237
Generator Excitation Practise in the Hydroelectric Plants of the Southern California Edison Company, (Illustrated), with H. Michener, (June 1920), Vol. 39.....	1633
Cox, H. H., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1267
Cox, J. B.	
The Electrical Operation of the Butte, Anaconda and Pacific Railway, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1914), Vol. 33.....	1369
Contact System of the Butte, Anaconda and Pacific Railway, (Illustrated), (June 1915), Vol. 34.....	1487
Cox, J. B., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1397
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1583
Craft, E. B.	
Radio Telephony, (Illustrated), with E. H. Colpitts, (Feb. 1919), Vol. 38.....	305
Craft, E. B., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1768
Vol. 36, ('17).....	869
Craighead, James R.	
The Application of Current Transformers to Three-Phase Cir- cuits, (Illustrated), (June 1911).....	2167
Potential Transformer Testing, (Illustrated), (June 1912).....	1627
Craighead, James R., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	232
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1559, 1639
Vol. 33, ('14).....	586, 1000, 1212
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1619
Vol. 35, ('16).....	835
Vol. 36, ('17).....	400
Vol. 37, ('18).....	257, 787
Vol. 38, ('19).....	839, 840, 855
Vol. 39, ('20).....	592, 1513
Vol. 40, ('21).....	434
Cramer, L. B., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1037
Vol. 31, ('12).....	363, 502
Crane, J. B.	
Notes on the Use of Alternating Current in Unloading Coal (Illustrated), with W. N. Ryerson, (Apr. 1912), Vol. 31.....	709
The Use of Electric Power in the Mining of Anthracite Coal, (Illustrated), (Dec. 1918), Vol. 37.....	1671
Crane, J. B., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	733
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1704, 1707
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1134
Cravath, James R., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	761
Vol. 39, ('20).....	73

Crawford, M. T.	
Continuity of Service in Transmission Systems, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1911), Vol. 30.....	1049
Economy in the Operation of 55,000 Volt Insulators, (Illustrated) (Sept. 1914), Vol. 33.....	1429
Crawford, M. T., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1078
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1446, 1491, 1598
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1311
Vol. 35, ('16).....	992, 1043, 1113
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1706
Crawford, William W.	
Telephone Circuits with Zero Mutual Induction, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1919), Vol. 38.....	429
Crawford, W. W., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1642
Creclius, L. P.	
Sixty-Cycle Synchronous Converters, (Mar. 1914), Vol. 33.....	353
Creclius, L. P., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1666
Vol. 34, ('15).....	675
Creedy, F.	
The Classification of Electromagnetic Machinery, (Illustrated), (June 1915), Vol. 34.....	1391
Creedy, F., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1424
Crehore Albert C.	
Some Applications of Electromagnetic Theory to Matter, (Feb. 1918), Vol. 37.....	261
Crehore, Albert C., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	232, 236
Creighton, E. E. F.	
Protection of Electrical Transmission Lines, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1911), Vol. 30.....	257
Compression Chamber Lightning Arrester and the Protection of Distribution Systems, (Illustrated), with F. R. Shavor, (May 1912), Vol. 31.....	811
Human Accuracy; Multi-Recorder for Lightning Phenomena and Switching, (Illustrated), with H. E. Nichols, P. E. Hosegood, (May 1912), Vol. 31.....	825
Studies of Protection and Protective Apparatus for Electric Railways, (Illustrated), with F. R. Shavor, R. P. Clark, (May 1912), Vol. 31.....	851
Localizers, Suppressors, and Experiments, (Illustrated), with J. T. Whittlesey, (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1881
The Present Status of Aluminum-Cell Lightning Arresters, (Feb. 1914), Vol. 33.....	293
Electrical Porcelain, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34.....	465
Experiences in Testing Porcelain, (Illustrated), (June 1916), Vol. 35.....	739
Theory of Parallel Grounded Wires and Production of High Frequencies in Transmission Lines, (Illustrated), (June 1916), Vol. 35.....	845
A Solution of the Porcelain Insulator Problem, with F. L. Hunt, (June 1921), Vol. 40.....	1173
Creighton, E. E. F., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	365, 2329
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1933, 2199
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1495
Vol. 33, ('14).....	307, 536, 705, 789, 994, 1094, 1122, 1126, 1211, 1759

AUTHORS INDEX

79

Vol. 34, ('15).....	1063, 1196, 1267, 1270, 1910, 2125,	2153
Vol. 35, ('16).....	586, 588, 720, 754, 892, 916, 979, 980, 1123,	1202
Vol. 36, ('17).....		578
Vol. 37, ('18).....		1735
Vol. 38, ('19).....	294, 571, 839,	866
Vol. 39, ('20).....	354, 1950, 2016,	2017
Vol. 40, ('21).....	91,	1266
Crichton, L. N., Discussion		1934
Vol. 31, ('12).....		652
Vol. 35, ('16).....	589,	394
Vol. 36, ('17).....		
Crim, L. P.		
The Gulf of Georgia Submarine Telephone Cable, (Illustrated), with E. P. LaBelle, (Sept. 1913), Vol. 32.....		1877
Crocker, Francis B., Discussion		594
Vol. 31, ('12).....		101
Vol. 32, ('13).....		2798
Vol. 34, ('15).....		
Crosby, Fred Bickford		
Alternating-Current Motors for the Economic Operation of Mine Fans, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1913), Vol. 32.....		1073
Crosby, Fred Bickford, Discussion		2103
Vol. 31, ('12).....		1095
Vol. 32, ('13).....		220
Vol. 34, ('15).....		
Crosby, Oscar T., Discussion		473
Vol. 35, ('16).....		
Crozier, Herbert W., Discussion		
Vol. 32, ('13).....	882, 883, 888, 889, 1490,	1505
Cunningham, J. H.		
Design, Construction and Test of an Artificial Transmission Line, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1911), Vol. 30.....		245
Propagation of Impulses Over a Transmission Line, (Illus- trated), with C. M. Davis, (May 1912), Vol. 31.....		887
Cuntz, John H., Discussion		289
Vol. 39, ('20).....		
Currie, N., Jr., Discussion		220
Vol. 34, ('15).....		
Curtis, Harvey L., Discussion		1745
Vol. 33, ('14).....		
Curtis, Leslie F.		
The Effect of Delta and Star Connections Upon Transformer Wave Forms, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1914), Vol. 33.....		1273
Order and Amplitude of Harmonics in Voltage Wave Forms with Indicating Instruments, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1919), Vol. 38....		1179
Curtis, Leslie F., Discussion		1280
Vol. 33, ('14).....		1013, 1177
Vol. 35, ('16).....		1196, 1233, 1254
Vol. 38, ('19).....		
Cushing, Ira M., Discussion		155
Vol. 37, ('18).....		
Cushman, Allerton S.		
Water Power Development and the Food Problem, (Apr. 1916) Vol. 35.....		393
Cushman, Allerton S., Discussion		428
Vol. 35, ('16).....		
Czeija, K. E., Discussion		64
Vol. 32, ('13).....		

D

Dalgleish, Robert, Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	87
Damon, George A., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1265
Dana, A. S., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	466
Dann, W. M., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1103
Darling, Chas. R., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	163
Darlington, Frederick	
Central Station Electric Power for Railway Operation, (Jan. 1912), Vol. 31.....	69
Darlington, Frederick, Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	155
Darrow, R. C., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	2292
Date, William E., Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	52, 53
Dauler, C. S., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	951, 952
Davies, C. E., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	284
Davis, Bergen	
Theory of the Corona, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1914), Vol. 33.....	589
Davis, Bergen, Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	616
Davis, B. W., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1445
Davis, Cassius M.	
Propagation of Impulses Over a Transmission Line, (Illustrated), with J. H. Cunningham, (May 1912), Vol. 31.....	887
A Proposed Wave Shape Standard, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	775
Delta and Y Connections for Railway Transmission and Distribution, (May 1914), Vol. 33.....	807
Davis, Cassius M., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	387, 1970
Vol. 31, ('12).....	951
Vol. 32, ('13).....	845
Vol. 33, ('14).....	52, 785, 815
Vol. 34, ('15).....	71
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1206
Vol. 39, ('20).....	757
Davis, Charles W., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	241, 1688
Vol. 36, ('17).....	502
Vol. 37, ('18).....	243
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1018
Davis, E. W., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	572
Davis, J. H., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	460, 1330
Davis, J. W.	
Corona and Rectification in Hydrogen, (Illustrated), C. S. Breese, (Feb. 1917), Vol. 36.....	153

Davis, R. W.	
Notes on Induction Motor Losses, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	435
Davis, R. W., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	753
Davis, William J., Jr., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	363
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1794
Daves, Chester, L.	
Voltage Testing of Cables, (Illustrated), with W. I. Middleton, (June 1914), Vol. 33.....	1185
The Phase Angle of Current Transformers, (Illustrated), (June 1915), Vol. 34.....	1585
Daves, Chester, L., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1213
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1193, 1195, 1196, 1623, 1687
Vol. 35, ('16).....	804
Vol. 36, ('17).....	497
Dawson, Philip, Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1484
Dawson, William F., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	150, 359, 375, 394, 614, 646
Vol. 36, ('17).....	96, 101
Vol. 37, ('18).....	801, 1205, 1307, 1360
Vol. 39, ('20).....	304, 909, 1554
Day, Maxwell W.	
Effect of Room Temperature on Temperature Rise of Motors and Generators, (Illustrated), with R. A. Beekman, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	259
Day, Maxwell W., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	550
Vol. 32, ('13).....	360
Vol. 33, ('14).....	652, 1593, 1605
Deakin, Gerald	
Automatic Private Branch Exchange Development in San Francisco, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1912), Vol. 31.....	365
Deakin, Gerald, Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	397, 398, 402, 420, 421, 444
Dean, George R.	
The Calculation of the Long Distance Transmission Line Under Constant Alternating Voltage, (Oct. 1915), Vol. 34.....	2511
Dean, George R., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2739
Dean, H. C., Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	193
Dearborn, R. J., Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1588
De Blois, L. A.	
Some Investigations on Lightning Protection for Buildings, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1914), Vol. 33.....	519
De Blois, L. A., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	543
De Forest, Lee, Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	834
De Graaf, G. A., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1621
Dellenbaugh, Frederick L., Jr.	
An Electromagnetic Device for Rapid Schedule Harmonic Analysis of Complex Waves (Illustrated), (Feb. 1921), Vol. 40	451

- Dellenbaugh, Frederick L., Jr., Discussion**
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 2072
 Vol. 39, ('20).... 488
 Vol. 40, ('21)..... 477
- Dellinger, J. H.**
 Principles of Radio Transmission and Reception with Antenna
 and Coil Aerials, (Illustrated), (Oct. 1919), Vol. 38..... 1347
- Dellplain, M. O., Discussion**
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1603
- Del Mar, William A.**
 The Maximum Safe Operating Temperature of Low-Voltage
 Paper Insulated Cables, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1921), Vol. 40.... 97
- Del Mar, Wm. A., Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 238, 1329
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1207
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 133
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 1048
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 785, 802, 979
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 1018, 1030, 1165
 Vol. 39, ('20)..... 28
 Vol. 40, ('21)..... 183, 194
- de, Muralt, C. L. Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 317
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 141, 1278, 1280
- Dennison, B. C., Discussion**
 Vol. 40, ('21)..... 47
- De Remer, J. G., Discussion**
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 2343
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1413
- Detwiler, W. F., Discussion**
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 998
- Dewey, Herbert H., Discussion**
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1610
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 151
- Diamant, N. S.**
 Calculation of Sudden Short Circuit Phenomena of Alternators,
 (Illustrated), (Sept. 1915), Vol. 34..... 2237
 Application of a Polar Form of Complex Quantities to the
 Calculation of Alternating-Current Phenomena, (June 1916),
 Vol. 35..... 957
 Sustained Short-Circuit Phenomena and Flux Distribution of
 Salient-Pole Alternators, (Illustrated), (June 1918), Vol. 37... 1141
- Diamant, N. S., Discussion**
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 2181, 2277, 2740
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 731, 889, 920, 980
 Vol. 36, ('17)..... 902
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1206, 1308, 1514
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 1191
 Vol. 40, ('21)..... 544
- Dick, W. A.**
 Methods of Determining Brush Losses Due to Contact and
 Friction, (Illustrated), with H. R. Edgecomb, (Feb. 1913)
 Vol. 32..... 565
- Dickinson, E. D.**
 Electric Auxiliaries on Merchant Ships, (Illustrated), (June
 1921), Vol. 40..... 1411
- Dickinson, E. D., Discussion**
 Vol. 40, ('21)..... 1533

Dickinson, R. N., Discussion	2485
Vol. 30, ('11).....	
Dickinson, W. E., Discussion	1050, 1067
Vol. 32, ('13).....	
Diemer, Prof., Discussion	1361
Vol. 31, ('12).....	
Dixon, James, Discussion	1589
Vol. 37, ('18).....	
Doane, Robert E., Discussion	1251
Vol. 35, ('16).....	
Dobson, W. P., Discussion	1670
Vol. 37, ('18).....	
Dodd, S. T.	
Freight Train Tests on an Electric Interurban Railway, (Illustrated), (May 1912), Vol. 31.....	1001
Passenger Locomotives for Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway, (Illustrated), with S. T. Dodd, (Mar. 1920), Vol. 39.	741
Dodd, S. T., Discussion	180
Vol. 35, ('16).....	757
Vol. 39, ('20).....	
Doherty, R. E.	
Reactance of Synchronous Machines and Its Applications, (Illustrated), with O. E. Shirley, (June 1918), Vol. 37.....	1209
Short-Circuit Current of Induction Motors and Generators, (Illustrated), with E. T. Williamson, (Feb. 1921), Vol. 40....	509
Doherty, R. E., Discussion	815
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1348, 1364
Vol. 35, ('16).....	149, 1205, 1323
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1271, 1285, 1617
Vol. 39, ('20).....	547
Vol. 40, ('21).....	
Don Carlos, H. C., Discussion	1667, 1669
Vol. 37, ('18).....	848, 857
Vol. 38, ('19).....	
Doremus, Charles A., Discussion	615
Vol. 34, ('15).....	
Douglas, John F. H.	
The Reluctance of Some Irregular Magnetic Fields, (Illustrated), (June 1915), Vol. 34.....	1067
Dow, Alexander, Discussion	2340
Vol. 34, ('15).....	
Downing, P. M.	124
Transmission Line Problems in the West, (Feb. 1914), Vol. 33..	
Experience of the Pacific Gas and Electric Company with the Grounded Neutral, with J. P. Jollyman, F. G. Baum, (May 1914), Vol. 33.....	767
Foundations for Transmission Line Towers and Tower Erection—IV, (Illustrated), (June 1915), Vol. 34.....	1227
Downing, P. M., Discussion	844, 1072
Vol. 33, ('11).....	445, 461
Vol. 31, ('12).....	2124
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1232, 1233, 1257
Vol. 38, ('19).....	
Doyle, E. D.	99
Crest Voltmeters, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1916), Vol. 35.....	
Doyle, E. D., Discussion	1623
Vol. 31, ('12).....	831
Vol. 32, ('13).....	439
Vol. 39, ('20).....	

- Drabelle, J. M.**
The Automatic Hydroelectric Plant, (Illustrated), with L. B. Bonnett, (June 1918), Vol. 37..... 1367
- Drabelle, J. M., Discussion**
Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1378
- Drake, C. W., Discussion**
Vol. 40, ('21)..... 42
- Drake, H. W., Discussion**
Vol. 40, ('21)..... 390
- Dreyfus, E. D., Discussion**
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 748
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1047, 1675
Vol. 33, ('14)..... 896, 1173
- Du Bois, Delafield, Discussion**
Vol. 36, ('17)..... 512
Vol. 37, ('18)..... 245
Vol. 38, ('19)..... 567
- Dubsky, F.**
The Dielectric Strength of Air Films Entrapped in Solid Insulation and a Practical Application of the Problem for Alternator Coils and Cables, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1919), Vol. 38.... 537
- Dubsky, F., Discussion**
Vol. 38, ('19)..... 574, 617
- Dudley, A. M.**
Stray Losses in Induction Motors, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32..... 429
Notes on Methods of Making Load Tests on Large Induction Motors, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32..... 683
- Dudley, A. M., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 665
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 590
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 737
Vol. 35, ('16)..... 553
Vol. 36, ('17)..... 1141
Vol. 37, ('18)..... 485, 680, 1134, 1568
- Duer, J. V. B.**
Third Rail and Trolley System of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad, (Illustrated), (June 1915), Vol. 34..... 1517
- Duer, J. V. B., Discussion**
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1575, 1582
- Duffy, F. J., Discussion**
Vol. 36, ('17)..... 681
- Duncan, R. D., Jr., Discussion**
Vol. 40, ('21)..... 393
- Dunn, Gano**
The Relation of Electrical Engineering to Other Professions—President's Address, (June 1912), Vol. 31..... 1027
The Water Power Situation, Including Its Financial Aspect, (Apr. 1916), Vol. 35..... 441
- Dunn, Gano, Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 549
Vol. 31, ('12) 352, 354, 356, 360, 361, 362, 363, 444, 461, 485, 502, 622, 643
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1796
Vol. 35, ('16)..... 423, 459, 476
- Durgin, William A.**
The Transient Reactions of Alternators, (Illustrated), with R. H. Whitehead, (June 1912), Vol. 31..... 1657

Durgin, William A., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1692
Vol. 32, ('13).....	362
Dushman, Saul	
The Rating of Cables Carrying Current, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	333
Dushman, Saul, Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	359, 393
Vol. 34, ('15).....	458
Vol. 36, ('17).....	199
Dutton, E. F., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	670
Dwight, Herbert B.	
Constant Voltage Transmission, (Illustrated), (June 1913), Vol. 32.....	1545
Steel Conductors for Transmission Lines, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1916), Vol. 35.....	1237
Skin Effect in Tubular and Flat Conductors, (Illustrated), (Aug. 1918), Vol. 37.....	1379
Some New Formulas for Reactance Coils, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1920), Vol. 38.....	1675
Calculation of Magnetic Force on Disconnecting Switches, (Illustrated), (June 1920), Vol. 39.....	1337
Dwight, Herbert B., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	405
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1599, 1601
Vol. 33, ('14).....	996
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2019
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1257
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1358, 1403, 1667
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1119, 1230
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1333, 1354, 1510
Dwyer, W. O.	
The Temperature Rise of Stationary Induction Apparatus as Influenced by the Effects of Temperature, Barometric Pressure and Humidity of the Cooling Medium, (Illustrated), with J. J. Frank, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	235
Dyckerhoff, A., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	2111
Dyson, Alfred H.	
The Application of Automatic Selecting Devices to Telephone Multiple Switchboards, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1912), Vol. 31....	405
Dyson, Alfred H., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	397, 398, 420, 421

E

Eastwood, Arthur C.	
Automatic Motor Control for Direct-Current Motors, (Illustrated), (June 1911), Vol. 30.....	1519
Eastwood, Arthur C., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1544, 1545
Eastwood, H. W., Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	49
Eaton, G. M.	
The Development of the Electric Mine Locomotive, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1914), Vol. 33.....	403
Chattering Wheel Slip in Electric Motive Power, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1916), Vol. 35.....	175

Eaton, G. M., Discussion		
Vol. 34, ('14).....	422,	428
Vol. 35, ('16).....		182
Eby, E. De Witt, Discussion		
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1754,	1763
Vol. 36, ('17).....		1059
Eckhardt, E. A., Discussion		
Vol. 38, ('19).....		1487
Eddy, H. C.		
Purchased Power in Coal Mines, (Apr. 1913), Vol. 32.....		1029
Eddy, H. C., Discussion		
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1051, 1091,	1142
Eden, T. S.		
Method of Determining Temperature of Alternating-Current Generators and Motors and Room Temperature, (Illustrated), with Henry G. Reist, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....		177
Relative Merits of Y and Delta Connection for Alternators, (Illustrated), (May 1914), Vol. 33.....		803
Eden, T. S., Discussion		
Vol. 33, ('14).....		814
Edgecomb, H. R.		
Methods of Determining Brush Losses Due to Contact and Friction, (Illustrated), with W. A. Dick, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.		565
Edgecomb, H. R., Discussion		
Vol. 34, ('15).....		671
Edgerton, H. H., Discussion		
Vol. 30, ('11).....		682
Edmonston, H. R., Discussion		
Vol. 32, ('13).....		406
Edwards, Evan J.		
Electrical Measurements with Special Reference to Lamp Testing, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31.....		1517
Edwards, Evan J., Discussion		
Vol. 31, ('12).....		1534
Edwards, J. P., Discussion		
Vol. 39, ('20).....		286
Egan, F. D., Discussion		
Vol. 35, ('16).....		1224
Eglin, William C. L.		
The Power Company's Problem in the Electric Supply for Large Single-Phase Load, (Oct. 1916), Vol. 35.....		1289
Eglin, William C. L., Discussion		
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1975, 1976,	1996
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1310, 1356,	1364
Ekern, E. A., Discussion		
Vol. 30, ('11).....		634
Elden, L. L.		
Relay Protective Systems, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31..		1911
Permissible Operating Temperatures of Impregnated Paper Insulation in Which the Dielectric Stress is Low, (Feb. 1921), Vol. 40.....		167
Notes on Operation of Large Interconnected Systems, (Illus- trated), (June 1921), Vol. 40.....		1121
Elden, L. L., Discussion		
Vol. 30, ('11).....		162
Vol. 31, ('12).....	784, 794, 1933,	2004
Vol. 37, ('18).....		249
Vol. 40, ('21).....		202

Ellis, A. L.	
Compensating Wattmeters, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31..	1579
Inherent Regulation of Continuous Current Circuits, (Illustrated) with B. W. St. Clair, (Feb. 1920), Vol. 39.....	309
The Limitations of the Stop Watch as a Precision Instrument (Illustrated), (Feb. 1921), Vol. 40.....	479
Ellis, A. L., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1514, 1601
Vol. 39, ('20).....	606
Vol. 40, ('21).....	504, 507
Elmen, G. W.	
Magnetic Properties of Compressed Powdered Iron, (Illustrated), with Buckner Speed, (June 1921), Vol. 40.....	1321
Elwell, C. F.	
The Refining of Iron and Steel in Induction Type Furnaces, (Apr. 1911), Vol. 30.....	857
Elwell, C. F., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	871, 1041
Emmet, William Le Roy	
Proposed Application of Electric Ship Propulsion, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1911), Vol. 30.....	529
Power from Mercury Vapor, (Illustrated), (Dec. 1913), Vol. 32..	2133
Emmet, William Le Roy, Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	504
Vol. 31, ('12).....	998
Vol. 32, ('13).....	50, 2133
Vol. 34, ('17).....	898
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1551
Vol. 40, ('21).....	1465, 1519, 1533
Emmons, H. A., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	284
Ensign, O. H.	
Transmission Applied to Irrigation, (Illustrated), with James M. Gaylord, (Apr. 1911), Vol. 30.....	803
Ensign, O. H., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	850, 852
Erben, H. F. T.	
Stray Loss in Direct-Current Commutating Machines, (Illustrated), with H. S. Page, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	523
Brush Friction and Contact Losses, (Illustrated), with A. H. Freeman, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	559
Erben, H. F. T., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	2405
Vol. 32, ('13).....	632
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2771
Vol. 35, ('16).....	287
Eschholz, O. H.	
Fusion in Arc Welding, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1919), Vol. 38.....	121
Eschholz, O. H., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	176
Espenschied, Lloyd, Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	288
Evans, C. T., Discussion	
Vol. 36, ('17).....	300
Evans, R. D.	
Measurement of Power Factor on Unbalanced Polyphase Circuits, (June 1920), Vol. 39.....	1485
Evans, R. D., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1502

Ewing, D. D., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	994, 1097, 1718
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1582
Vol. 35, ('16).....	918

F

Faccioli, G.	
Tests of Losses on High-Tension Lines, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1911), Vol. 30.....	337
Electric Line Oscillations, (Illustrated), (June 1911), Vol. 30.....	1803
Switching, (Feb. 1914), Vol. 33.....	127
Faccioli, G., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	88, 365, 386
Vol. 38, ('19).....	615
Fair, C., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	747
Fales, H. M., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1952
Farmer, Frank M.	
Measurements of Maximum Values in High-Voltage Testing, (Illustrated), with C. H. Sharp, (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1617
The Dielectric Strength of Thin Insulating Materials, (Illustrated), (Dec. 1913), Vol. 32.....	2097
Measurement of Power Loss in Dielectrics of Three-Conductor High-Tension Cables, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1918), Vol. 37.....	221
Farmer, Frank M., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	234
Vol. 31, ('12).....	2193
Vol. 32, ('13).....	831, 2127
Vol. 37, ('18).....	258
Vol. 38, ('19).....	140
Vol. 40, ('21).....	177
Farnsworth, S. W.	
The Sphere Spark Gap, (Illustrated), with C. L. Fortescue, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	733
Air as an Insulator When in the Presence of Insulating Bodies, of Higher Specific Inductive Capacity, (Illustrated), with C. L. Fortescue, (Mar. 1913), Vol. 32.....	893
Farnsworth, Sidney W., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	821, 893
Vol. 36, ('17).....	1064
Farrington, James, Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	683
Vol. 36, ('15).....	856, 862
Farwell, Franklin M., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1179
Farwell, Stanley	
The Corona Produced by Continuous Potentials, (Illustrated), (Nov. 1914) Vol. 33.....	1631
Farwell, Stanley, Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	803
Fast, B. M., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1093
Fay, H. J. W., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1562, 1563, 1565
Faye-Hansen, K., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	398

Fechheimer, Carl J.	
Self-Starting Synchronous Motors, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1912), Vol. 31.....	529
A Method for Separating No-Load Losses in Electrical Machinery, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1920), Vol. 39.....	291
Some Practical Experiences with Embedded Temperature Detectors in Large Generators, (Illustrated), with F. D. Newbury, (June 1920), Vol. 39.....	971
Power Factor and Unbalance on a Polyphase System, (Illustrated), (June 1920), Vol. 39.....	1469
Longitudinal and Transversal Heat Flow in Slot-Wound Armature Coils, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1921), Vol. 40.....	589
Fechheimer, Carl J., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	572, 790, 2159, 2485
Vol. 31, ('12).....	599
Vol. 32, ('13).....	46, 129, 396, 589, 591, 639, 642, 722, 852, 1615
Vol. 33, ('14).....	811, 814, 815, 1540
Vol. 34, ('15).....	213, 2275
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1506
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1298
Vol. 38, ('20).....	307, 992, 1637
Vol. 40, ('21).....	653
Ferguson, Louis A., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1243
Ferguson, O. J., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	591
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1450
Fernald, B. G., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1560
Ferris, Livingston, P., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1279
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2020, 2179
Vol. 40, ('21).....	1238, 1280, 1281, 1283
Ferris, R. E., Discussion	
Vol. 36, ('17).....	64
Vol. 39, ('20).....	754
Fessenden, Reginald A., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	2451
Field, A. B.	
Operating Characteristics of Large Turbo-Generators, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1645
The Experimental Determination of the Regulation of Alternators, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	783
Field, A. B., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1685
Vol. 32, ('13).....	62
Field, Crosby	
The Oxide Film Lightning Arrester, (Illustrated), (June 1918), Vol. 37.....	881
Field, Frank C., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	344, 557
Finch, Mr., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	789
Finney, John H., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1855, 2073, 2139, 2140
Vol. 35, ('16).....	459
Fishback, F. R., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	623

- Fishel, A. D., Discussion**
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 698
- Fisher, Henry W.**
 Current of Rating Electric Cables, with Ralph W. Atkinson,
 (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32..... 325
 The Effect of Heat on Paper Insulation, (Illustrated), with R. W.
 Atkinson, (Feb. 1921), Vol. 40..... 143
- Fisher, Henry W., Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 104
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 2119
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 242, 1678, 1687
 Vol. 36, ('17)..... 523
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 242
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 564, 1017
 Vol. 40, ('21)..... 201
- Fisken, John B.**
 A Modern Substation in the Coeur D'Alene Mining District,
 (Illustrated), (Sept. 1913), Vol. 32..... 1891
- Fisken, John B., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 356, 361, 486, 488, 504
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1907, 1912
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1090, 1093, 1095, 1129, 1295, 1305, 1357, 1491
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 2073, 2121, 2124, 2138, 2139, 2773
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 991, 998, 1012, 1045, 1046, 1048, 1089, 1091, 1182,
 1195, 1198
 Vol. 36, ('17)..... 314
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 1218, 1254, 1258
 Vol. 39, ('20)..... 1706, 1719
- Fitch, T. T.**
 The Electric Strength of Air—IV, (Illustrated), with J. B.
 Whitehead, (June 1913), Vol. 32..... 1737
- Fitzgerald, F. A. J.**
 Thirty Years' Progress in the Electric Furnace, (June 1912),
 Vol. 31..... 1179
- Fitzgerald, F. A. J., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1190
- Flaherty, B. G.**
 Testing for Defective Insulators on High Tension Transmission
 Lines, (Sept. 1916), Vol. 35..... 1095
- Flaherty, B. G., Discussion**
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 1117
- Fleming, R., Discussion**
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1096
- Fletcher, H., Discussion**
 Vol. 36, ('17)..... 222
- Flower, M. M., Discussion**
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 1515
- Flowers, Alan E., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1424
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1812, 1814, 1823, 1824
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 912
- Flowers, John B.**
 The True Nature of Speech, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1916), Vol. 35... 213
- Flowers, John B., Discussion**
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 247
- Floy, Henry**
 Depreciation as Related to Electrical Properties, (June 1911),
 Vol. 30..... 1267

Floy, Henry, Discussion	1352
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1652
Vol. 32, ('13).....	2061
Vol. 34, ('15).....	
Foltz, T. F., Discussion	759
Vol. 38, ('19).....	
Fondiller, William	
Hysteresis Effects with Varying Superposed Magnetizing Forces, (Illustrated), W. H. Martin, (Feb. 1921), Vol. 40.....	553
Fondiller, William, Discussion	584, 1398
Vol. 40, ('21).....	
Foote, James H., Discussion	1284
Vol. 40, ('21).....	
Foote, Paul D.	
A Precision Galvanometric Instrument for Measuring Thermo- electric E M F S, (Illustrated), with T. R. Harrison, (Feb. 1920), Vol. 39.....	371
Forbes, Kingston, Discussion	2068
Vol. 32, ('13).....	
Ford, A. H., Discussion	1320, 2345
Vol. 30, ('11).....	
Ford, H. C.	
The Electrically Driven Gyroscope in Marine Work, (Illus- trated), (June 1914), Vol. 33.....	857
Ford, H. C., Discussion	872
Vol. 33, ('14).....	
Fortescue, Charles LeG.	
Methods of Determining Temperature of Transformers, (Illus- trated), with W. M. McConahey, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	213
Correction of Transformer Temperatures for Variation in Room Temperature, Taking into Account Both Copper and Iron Losses, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	227
Stray Losses in Transformers, (Illustrated), with W. M. McConahey, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	465
Sources of Error in Transformer Tests, with W. M. McConahey, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	703
The Sphere Spark Gap, (Illustrated), with S. W. Farnsworth, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	733
Calibration of the Sphere Gap Voltmeter, (Illustrated), with L. W. Chubb, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	739
Air as an Insulator when in the Presence of Insulating Bodies of Higher Specific Inductive Capacity, (Illustrated), with S. W. Farnsworth, (Mar. 1913), Vol. 32.....	893
The Application of a Theorem of Electrostatics to Insulation Problems, (Illustrated), (Mar. 1913), Vol. 32.....	907
A Study of Some Three Phase Systems, (Illustrated), (May 1914), Vol. 33.....	753
The Calibration of Current Transformers by Means of Mutual Inductance, (Illustrated), (June 1915), Vol. 34.....	1599
Single-Phase Power Service from Central Stations, (Illustrated), with R. E. Gilman, (Oct. 1916), Vol. 35.....	1329
Method of Symmetrical Co-Ordinates Applied to the Solution of Polyphase Networks, (Illustrated), (June 1918), Vol. 37.....	1027
Polyphase Power Representation by Means of Symmetrical Coordinates, (June 1920), Vol. 39.....	1481
Fortescue, Chas. LeG., Discussion	947
Vol. 32, ('13).....	393, 394, 395, 398, 603, 606, 607, 726, 825, 828,
Vol. 33, ('14).....	732, 799, 990,
Vol. 34, ('15).....	77,
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1366

Vol. 36, ('17).....	69, 222,	1056
Vol. 37, ('18).....	663, 825, 937, 1138,	1307, 1353
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1111, 1133, 1188, 1332, 1500, 1514,	1515
Vol. 40, ('21).....	1248, 1277,	1281
Foster, Horatio A., Discussion		
Vol. 30, ('11).....		1333
Foster, Ronald M.		
Maximum Output Networks for Telephone Substation and Repeater Circuits, (Illustrated), with George A. Campbell, (Feb. 1920), Vol. 39.....		231
Foster, S. L.		
Overhead Electrolysis and Porcelain Strain Insulators, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1915), Vol. 34.....		2127
Foster, S. L., Discussion		
Vol. 34, ('15).....		2139
Foster, William J.		
Load Losses of Alternating Current Generators, (Illustrated), with Edgar Knowlton (Feb. 1913) Vol. 32.....		503
Potential Waves of Alternating-Current Genrators, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....		749
Temperatures in Large Alternating-Current Generators, (Illustrated), (June 1920), Vol. 39.....		951
Foster, William J., Discussion		
Vol. 30, ('11).....		236
Vol. 31, ('12).....		591, 980
Vol. 32, ('13).....	64, 623, 634, 721, 1589, 1612, 1613,	1614
Vol. 34, ('15).....		1197, 2767
Vol. 35, ('16).....		294, 1504
Vol. 38, ('19).....		201, 563, 1554
Vol. 39, ('20).....	906, 949, 967, 968, 1556,	1557
Vol. 40, ('21).....		964, 1396
Fowle, Frank F.		
Telegraph Transmission, (Illustrated), (June 1911), Vol. 30.....		1683
Toll Telephone Traffic—An Experimental Study of the Relationship Between Circuit Loads and Delay of Traffic, (Illustrated), (June 1914), Vol. 33.....		1263
Fowle, Frank F., Discussion		
Vol. 30, ('11).....	706, 1340, 1675, 1740, 1771, 2052,	2288
Vol. 39, ('20).....		17, 22, 23, 24, 30
Fowler, Clarence P., Discussion		
Vol. 30, ('11).....		1244
Vol. 31, ('12).....		58
Fowler, T. E., Discussion		
Vol. 34, ('15).....		2776
Francis, J. P., Discussion		
Vol. 32, ('13).....		891
Frank, John J.		
Dissipation of Heat from Self-Cooled, Oil-Filled Transformer Tanks, (Illustrated), with H. O. Stephens, (Feb. 1911), Vol. 30.....		447
The Temperature Rise of Stationary Induction Apparatus as Influenced by the Effects of Temperature, Barometric Pressure and Humidity of the Cooling Medium, (Illustrated), with W. O. Dwyer, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....		235
Frank, John J., Discussion		
Vol. 30, ('11).....	395, 867, 868, 1114,	1239
Vol. 31, ('12).....		973
Vol. 32, ('13).....		393
Vol. 33, ('14).....		1539

- Frank, Karl Georg**
 Progress of the Iron and Steel Industry and the Electric Furnace
 (Sept. 1915), Vol. 34..... 1731
- Frank, Karl Georg, Discussion**
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 380, 384
- Frankenfield, Budd, Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 869
- Franklin, Milton W.**
 Ozone: Its Properties and Commercial Production, (Illustrated),
 (May 1912), Vol. 31..... 985
- Franklin, Milton W., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 998
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 826
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1741
- Franklin, William S.**
 Convention in Clock-Diagram Representation, (Illustrated),
 (Feb. 1911), Vol. 30..... 581
 Some Simple Examples of Transmission Line Surges, (Illustrated),
 (Apr. 1914), Vol. 33..... 545
- Franklin, William S., Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 791
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1354, 1356
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1562, 1563, 1565
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 244, 260, 359, 382, 458, 459, 462
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 1418
- Franz, Joseph, Discussion**
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 703
- Fraser, W., Discussion**
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1903
- Fraser, W. H. R., Discussion**
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1359
- Freeman, A. H.**
 Brush Friction and Contact Losses, (Illustrated), with H. F. T.
 Erben, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32..... 559
- Freeman, A. H., Discussion**
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 610
- Freund, Mortimer, Discussion**
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 25
- Friedlander, E., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 684, 705, 729
- Friendly, H. M.**
 Automatic Methods in Long Distance Telephone Operation,
 (Illustrated), with A. E. Burns, (June 1913), Vol. 32..... 1305
- Friendly, H. M., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 355, 397, 420
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1344, 1449
- Friis, H. Trap**
 The Vacuum Tube as a Generator of Alternating-Current Power,
 (Illustrated), with John H. Morecroft, (Oct. 1919), Vol. 38..... 1415
- Fritch, L. C., Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 1467
- Fritz, Edwin H.**
 Modern Production of Suspension Insulators, (Illustrated),
 with G. L. Gilchrest, (June 1921), Vol. 40..... 1127
- Fry, Thornton C., Discussion**
 Vol. 36, ('17)..... 223

- Fuller, L. F.**
Continuous Waves in Long Distance Radio Telegraphy, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1915), Vol. 34..... 809
- Fuller, L. F., Discussion**
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 841
- Fullerton, D. P., Discussion**
Vol. 31, ('12).....398, 444, 446
- Fullerton, H. L.**
Indoor and Outdoor Substations in Pennsylvania, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1914), Vol. 33..... 71
- Funk, N. E.**
Operation of Frequency Changers, (Illustrated), (June 1913), Vol. 32..... 1713
- Funk, N. E., Discussion**
Vol. 32, ('13).....1597, 1604, 1736
- Fynn, Val. A.**
Classification of Alternating-Current Motors, (Illustrated), (June 1915), Vol. 34..... 1346
Single-Phase Squirrel-Cage Motor with Large Starting Torque and Phase Compensation, (Illustrated), (Oct. 1915), Vol. 34.. 2483
- Fynn, Val. A., Discussion**
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1420

G

- Gaby, F. A., Discussion**
Vol. 37, ('18).....1634, 1636
- Gale, H. B., Discussion**
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1202
- Galusha, D. L.**
Colfax Power Station of the Duquesne Light Company, (Illustrated), with C. W. E. Clarke, (Apr. 1921), Vol. 40..... 717
- Galusha, D. L., Discussion**
Vol. 40, ('21)..... 761
- Ganz, Albert F.**
Electrolytic Corrosion of Iron by Direct Current in Street Soil, (June 1912), Vol. 31..... 1167
- Ganz, Albert F., Discussion**
Vol. 31, ('12).....1178, 1256, 1464, 1601
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1407
Vol. 35, ('16)..... 330
- Garcelon, G. H., Discussion**
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 692
Vol. 37, ('18)..... 675
- Garrard, Charles C., Discussion**
Vol. 37, ('18)..... 160
- Garrett, A. M., Discussion**
Vol. 40, ('21)..... 702
- Gasche, F. G., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11).....699, 1607
- Gassman, H. M., Discussion**
Vol. 31, ('12).....589, 700, 749, 751
- Gati, Bela**
Submarine Cable Rapid Telegraphy; Ocean and Intercontinental Telephony, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1915), Vol. 34..... 2079
- Gati, Bela, Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 1677

Gay, F. W., Discussion	2804
Vol. 34, ('15).....	315
Vol. 36, ('17).....	
Gaylord, James M.	
Transmission Applied to Irrigation, (Illustrated), with O. H. Ensign, (Apr. 1911), Vol. 30.....	803
Gazda, A. A.	
Performance of Polyphase Induction Motors under Unbalanced Secondary Conditions, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1917), Vol. 36.....	339
Gazda, A. A., Discussion	358
Vol. 36, ('17).....	312, 313, 349, 355,
Gear, H. B.	
Alternating-Current Distribution, (Feb. 1914), Vol. 33.....	222
Gear, H. B., Discussion	2205
Vol. 30, ('11).....	95, 280
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1228, 1234
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1958, 1962
Vol. 39, ('20).....	
Gerry, M. H., Jr., Discussion	1440
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1279, 1296, 1297, 1418, 1436, 1439,
Gherardi, Bancroft	
The Commercial Loading of Telephone Circuits in the Bell System, (Illustrated), (June 1911), Vol. 30.....	1743
Telephone Repeaters, (Illustrated), with Frank B. Jewett, (Oct. 1919), Vol. 38.....	1287
Gherardi, Bancroft, Discussion	1799
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1739, 1772,
Gibbes, Thomas M., Discussion	711
Vol. 30, ('11).....	
Gibbs, Alfred W., Discussion	125
Vol. 34, ('15).....	
Gibbs, George, Discussion	645
Vol. 38, ('19).....	
Gifford, W. M., Discussion	1652
Vol. 37, ('18).....	
Gilbert, Lloyd D., Discussion	402
Vol. 31, ('12).....	359, 360, 361, 362,
Gilchrest, George I.	
Theory of the Non-Elastic and Elastic Catenary as Applied to Transmission Lines, (Illustrated), with C. A. Pierce, F. J. Adams, (June 1913), Vol. 32.....	1565
Application of Theory and Practise to the Design of Transmission Line Insulators, (Illustrated), (June 1918), Vol. 37.....	805
Modern Production of Suspension Insulators, (Illustrated), with E. H. Fritz, (June 1921), Vol. 40.....	1127
Gilcrest, George I., Discussion	832
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1191
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1264
Vol. 40, ('21).....	
Gilkynson, J. W., Discussion	980
Vol. 30, ('11).....	975,
Gill, Frank, Discussion	1426
Vol. 35, ('16).....	
Gille, H. G., Discussion	711
Vol. 30, ('11).....	
Gille, H. J., Discussion	1015
Vol. 35, ('16).....	999,

- Gillette, Halbert P.**, *Discussion*
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 1344
- Gilman, R. E.**
Single-Phase Power Service from Central Stations, (Illustrated),
with C. LeG. Fortescue, (Oct. 1916), Vol. 35..... 1329
Eddy Current Losses in Armature Conductors, (Illustrated),
(June 1920), Vol. 39..... 997
- Gilman, R. E.**, *Discussion*
Vol. 35, ('16).....1355, 1368
- Gilmartin, John**, *Discussion*
Vol. 31, ('12).....1563, 1607
- Gilpin, C. D.**
Application of Electricity to the Ore Handling Industry, (Illustrated), (Mar. 1915), Vol. 34..... 619
- Gilpin, C. D.**, *Discussion*
Vol. 34, ('15).....863, 915, 1005
- Gilson, Barney W.**, *Discussion*
Vol. 35, ('16)..... 1231
- Goetzenberger, R. L.**, *Discussion*
Vol. 36, ('17)..... 320
- Gokhale, S. L.**, *Discussion*
Vol. 39, ('20)..... 816
- Goldman, Otto B.**
The Multiplex Cost and Rate System, (Jan. 1915), Vol. 34..... 1
- Goldman, Otto B.**, *Discussion*
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 20
- Goldsmith, Alfred N.**, *Discussion*
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 828
- Goodall, S. V.**
Welding as a Process in Ship Construction, (Feb. 1919), Vol. 38.. 113
- Goodall, S. V.**, *Discussion*
Vol. 38, ('19)..... 138
- Goodman, Lynn S.**
Effects of War Conditions on Cost and Quality of Electric
Service, with William B. Jackson, (Jan. 1918), Vol. 37..... 1
- Goodman, M. D.**, *Discussion*
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 2802
- Goodwin, Harold, Jr.**
Effect of Consumers' Apparatus and Wiring on Distribution,
(Feb. 1914), Vol. 33..... 236
- Goodwin, Harold, Jr.**, *Discussion*
Vol. 32, ('13).....1978, 2060
Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1627
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 726
Vol. 35, ('16).....590, 649
Vol. 39, ('20)..... 53
- Goodwin, V. E.**
Electrostatic Condensers, (Illustrated), (Nov. 1920), Vol. 39..... 1995
- Goodwin, V. E.**, *Discussion*
Vol. 39, ('20).....1916, 1957, 2016, 2017, 2018
- Gordon, William G.**
Electrification of the Montreal Tunnel Zone, (Illustrated), (Nov.
1918), Vol. 37..... 1637
- Gordon, William G.**, *Discussion*
Vol. 37, ('18).....1649, 1650, 1651, 1652

- Gorsuch, W. S.**
 Standardization of Method for Determining and Comparing
 Power Costs in Steam Plants, (Illustrated), with H. G. Stott,
 (June 1913), Vol. 32..... 1619
 Present Status of Prime Movers, (Illustrated), with H. G. Stott,
 R. J. S. Pigott, (June 1914), Vol. 33..... 1133
 Essential Statistics for General Comparison of Steam Power
 Plant Performance, (Feb. 1920), Vol. 39..... 91
- Gorsuch, W. S., Discussion**
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1672
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1182
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 34
 Vol. 39, ('20)..... 99
- Gorton, W. S.**
 The Electric Strength of Air—V, (Illustrated), with J. B.
 Whitehead, (June 1914), Vol. 33..... 951
- Gould, George R.**
 Military Telegraph Lines Using the Polarized Sounder as Re-
 ceiving Instrument, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31..... 1429
- Grace, D. P., Discussion**
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 344
- Grace, S. P., Discussion**
 Vol. 40, ('21)..... 1403
- Graftio, H., Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 1501
- Granger, W. L., Discussion**
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 707
- Graves, C. A., Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 704
- Gray, Alexander**
 Critical Review of the Bibliography on Unbalanced Magnetic
 Pull in Dynamo-Electric Machines, (Illustrated), with J. G.
 Pertsch, Jr., (Sept. 1918), Vol. 37..... 1417
- Gray, Alexander, Discussion**
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 66, 122, 140, 375, 610, 612, 614, 716, 721, 847
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 534, 631, 922, 979, 1503
 Vol. 36, ('17)..... 100, 101, 316, 858, 898, 1055
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 381, 696
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 1556
- Gray G. Francis, Discussion**
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1745
- Gray, George H.**
 Design Construction and Tests of an Artificial Power Trans-
 mission Line for the Telluride Power Company of Provo,
 Utah, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1917), Vol. 36..... 789
- Gray, R. A., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1255
- Green, C. M., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 143, 144, 147, 151, 1241, 1719
- Green, F. C.**
 Problems in the Operation of Transformers, (Illustrated), (Feb.
 1911), Vol. 30..... 457
 Some Features of the Outdoor Electrical Installation, (Ilus-
 trated), (Apr. 1912), Vol. 31..... 323
- Green F. C., Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 390
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 731, 792

Greisser, V. H.	
Effects of Ice Loading on Transmission Lines, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1913), Vol. 32.....	1829
Greisser, V. H., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1297, 1436
Griswold, A. H.	
Design of Telephone Pole Lines for Conditions West of the Rocky Mountains, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1912), Vol. 31.....	427
Inductive Interference as a Practical Problem, with R. W. Mastick, (Sept. 1916), Vol. 35.....	1051
Griswold, A. H., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	977
Vol. 31, ('12).....	397, 420, 446, 501
Gross, I. W.	
Theoretical Investigation of Electric Transmission Systems under Short Circuit Conditions, (Illustrated), (Jan. 1915), Vol. 34.....	23
Gross, I. W., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	83
Grover, F. W., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1403
Guild, George R.	
Military Telegraph Lines Using the Polarized Sounder as Receiving Instrument, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1429
Gumby, F. M., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	722
Gump, W. B., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1078
H	
Haar, Selby, Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	2161
Vol. 31, ('12).....	2098
Vol. 32, ('13).....	384
Vol. 33, ('14).....	816, 1100, 1668, 1677, 1757
Vol. 35, ('16).....	374
Vol. 36, ('17).....	1065
Vol. 37, ('18).....	700, 1587
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1601
Vol. 39, ('20).....	967
Vol. 40, ('21).....	95, 547, 707
Hadaway, W. S., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	669, 751
Hadley, A. L., Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1589, 1604
Hagood, Lee	
Operation of Transmission Line, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	855
Hagood, Lee, Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1801
Vol. 32, ('13).....	882, 883, 884, 1596, 1601
Hale, J. W. L.	
The Pennsylvania Railroad Company Apprentice Schools, with John Price Jackson, (June 1913), Vol. 32.....	1437
Hale, J. W. L., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1355
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1446
Hale, R. S., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2337

Hall, A. J. The Liquid Rheostat in Locomotive Service, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1916), Vol. 35.....	167
Hall, A. J., Discussion Vol. 36, ('17).....	63
Hall, C. I., Discussion Vol. 34, ('15).....	2326
Vol. 37, ('18).....	211
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1889
Hall, David Electric Drive for Reversing Rolling Mills, (Illustrated), with Wilfred Sykes, (June 1916), Vol. 35.....	501
Hall, David, Discussion Vol. 31, ('12).....	653
Hall, F. D., Discussion Vol. 39, ('20).....	754
Hall, H. Y., Discussion Vol. 31, ('12).....	444, 460, 488
Vol. 32, ('13).....	891, 1238
Halloran, A. H., Discussion Vol. 33, ('14).....	1491
Hambleton, T. T. Development in Conversion Apparatus for Edison Systems, (Il- lustrated), with T. F. Barton, (Mar. 1921), Vol. 40.....	663
Hambleton, T. T., Discussion Vol. 40, ('21).....	710
Hamilton, James L. The Repulsion Start Induction Motor, (Illustrated), (Oct. 1915), Vol. 34.....	2443
Hamilton, James L., Discussion Vol. 34, ('15).....	2481, 2739
Hamilton, Robert F. Some Considerations in Determining the Capacity of Rolling- Mill Motors, (Illustrated), (Mar. 1918), Vol. 37.....	463
Hamilton-Ellis, A., Discussion Vol. 33, ('14).....	568
Hammer, Wm. J., Discussion Vol. 31, ('12).....	1241, 1300
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1824
Vol. 35, ('16).....	234
Vol. 40, ('21).....	503
Hammond, W. P. Construction Elements of the Tallulah Falls Development, (Illustrated), with Charles G. Adsit, (Oct. 1915), Vol. 34.....	2389
Hanchett, George T., Discussion Vol. 33, ('14).....	1540
Hanker, Fred C., Discussion Vol. 37, ('18).....	144, 1355
Vol. 38, ('19).....	848, 867, 1115
Vol. 40, ('21).....	750
Hanscom, P. T. Transmission System of the Central Colorado Power Company, (Illustrated), (June 1911), Vol. 30.....	2007
Hansen, K. L. Analysis of Starting Characteristics of Direct-Current Motors, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1917), Vol. 36.....	275
Design of Constant-Current Generators for Arc Welding, (Illustrated), (June 1920), Vol. 39.....	1357

Hansen, K. L., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1403
Harding, C. Francis	
Corona Losses Between Wires at High Voltages, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1035
The Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen by the Silent Electric Discharge Process, (Illustrated), with K. B. McEachron, (Apr. 1920), Vol. 39.....	761
Harding, C. Francis, Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	2348
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1123
Vol. 35, ('16).....	836, 919, 1313
Vol. 36, ('17).....	587
Vol. 38, ('19).....	299, 565, 1124
Harding, George, Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1115
Harkness, William E., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	340
Harris, Ford W., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1947
Harisberger, J., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1295, 1309, 1360, 1435, 1440
Harlan, O. K., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	202
Harold, John J., Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	51
Harper, Mr., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	389
Harper, John L.	
Problems of Operation and Maintenance of Underground Cables, (Illustrated), (June 1917), Vol. 36.....	417
Hydroelectric Developments at Niagara Falls, (Illustrated), with J. A. Johnson, (June 1921), Vol. 40.....	881
Harper, John L., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	619, 643
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1307, 1308, 1538
Vol. 36, ('17).....	513
Vol. 37, ('18).....	247
Harrington, A. L., Discussion	
Vol. 36, ('17).....	151
Harrington, David, Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	791, 794
Harris, Ford W., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1332
Vol. 31, ('12).....	2213
Vol. 32, ('13).....	2120, 809
Vol. 33, ('14).....	22, 1417
Vol. 34, ('15).....	265
Harrison, S. H., Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1602
Harrison, T. R.	
A Precision Galvanometric Instrument for Measuring Thermo- electric E M F S, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1920), Vol. 39.....	371
Harrison, Ward	
Multiple Systems of Distribution for Street Lighting, (Jan. 1920), Vol. 39.....	33
Harrison, Ward, Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	753
Vol. 39, ('20).....	49, 52, 54, 85

Hart, H. U., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	109
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1631, 1650
Harte, Charles Rufus., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	2214
Hartenheim, Max, Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	855
Harza, L. F., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	486
Haskell, F. E., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	789
Hausmann, Erich, Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	96
Hawley, K. A., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1720
Vol. 40, ('21).....	1259
Hay, Alfred	
Starting Conditions of Synchronous Machines, (Illustrated), with F. N. Mowdawalla, (Jan. 1919), Vol. 38.....	1713
Hayden, J. L. R., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	234, 360
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1404
Vol. 34, ('15).....	613
Vol. 35, ('16).....	332
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1946
Hayes, Stephen Q.	
Rupturing Capacities of Oil Circuit Breakers, (Illustrated), (Dec. 1916), Vol. 35.....	1523
Hayes, Stephen Q., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1542, 1545
Vol. 39, ('20).....	691, 753
Hayward, R. F., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	2225
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1906
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1797
Heaton, T. T., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	161
Hebgen, M.	
Transmission System of the Great Falls Power Company, (Illustrated), (June 1911), Vol. 30.....	2002
Hellmund, R. E.	
Regenerative Braking of Electric Vehicles, (Illustrated), (Jan. 1917), Vol. 36), ...	1
Transient Conditions in Asynchronous Induction Machines and Their Relation to Control Problems, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1917), Vol. 36.....	321
No-Load Conditions of Single-Phase Induction Motors and Phase Converters, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1918), Vol. 37.....	539
Hellmund, R. E., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1493
Vol. 31, ('12).....	732
Vol. 32, ('13).....	589, 590, 593, 595, 621, 712
Vol. 35, ('16).....	156, 161, 173
Vol. 36, ('17).....	75, 301, 310, 313, 353, 358
Vol. 37, ('18).....	675, 683, 701
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1170
Henderschott, F. C.	
The National Association of Corporation Schools, (June 1913), Vol. 32.....	1413

Henderson, C. T., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	727
Henderson, D. F., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	991
Henderson, George R., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	126
Henderson, S. L.	
Determination of Load Loss Correction Factors for Rotating Electric Machines, (Illustrated), with E. M. Olin, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	479
Henderson, S. L., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	719
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1049
Hendricks, A. B., Jr.	
High-Tension Testing of Insulating Materials, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1911), Vol. 30.....	167
The Voltmeter Coil in Testing Transformers, (Feb. 1916), Vol. 35.....	117
Hendricks, A. B., Jr., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	115, 1974
Henline, Henry H.	
Unit Voltage Duties in Long Suspension Insulators, (Illustrated), with Harris J. Ryan, (July 1920), Vol. 39.....	1669
Henningsen, E. S.	
Synchronous Motors for Ship Propulsion, (Illustrated), E. S. Henningsen, (June 1921), Vol. 40.....	1309
Henningsen, E. S., Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	1408
Henshaw, F. V., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	616
Hentz, Robt. A., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1210
Hepburn, A. J., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	836
Hering, Carl	
Simplification of Electrothermal Calculations; The Watt and Thermal Ohm, (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1191
Measuring Stray Currents in Underground Pipes, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1449
Hering, Carl, Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1177, 1188, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1241, 1481
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1627
Vol. 35, ('16).....	335
Vol. 40, ('21).....	650
Herr, Edward M.	
Symposium on "The Status of the Engineer," with L. B. Stillwell, E. W. Rice, Jr., Alexander C. Humphreys, George F. Swain, Henry G. Stott, J. J. Carty, (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34.....	293
Address, (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34.....	308
Herreshoff, J. B., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	16
Herreshoff, J. B. F., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	15
Herschberger, David S., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	694
Hershfeld, C. S., Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	755

Herz, A., Discussion		
Vol. 32, ('13).....		401
Hester, E. A., Discussion		
Vol. 38, ('19).....	850, 858, 859,	864
Hewlett, E. M.		
Characteristics of Protective Relays, (Illustrated), (Mar. 1912),		
Vol. 31.....		175
Rating of Oil Circuit Breakers, (Dec. 1916), Vol. 35.....		1531
Rating and Selection of Oil Circuit Breakers, (Illustrated), with		
J. N. Mahoney, G. A. Burnham, (Feb. 1918), Vol. 37.....		123
Hewlett, E. M., Discussion		
Vol. 30, ('11).....	235, 503,	2332
Vol. 31, ('12).....	196,	931
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1502,	1504
Vol. 33, ('14).....	151, 273,	1127
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1541,	1548
Vol. 36, ('17).....	583,	585
Vol. 37, ('18).....		139
Vol. 39, ('20).....	404,	405
Hewson, W. G., Discussion		
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1631, 1649,	1650
Hibbard, H. L.		
Electricity the Future Power for Steering Vessels, (Illustrated),		
(May 1914), Vol. 33.....		619
Hibbard, H. L., Discussion		
Vol. 33, ('14).....	654, 1593,	1599
Vol. 40, ('21).....	1399,	1517
Hibbard, L. J., Discussion		
Vol. 39, ('20).....		756
Hibben F. M., Discussion		
Vol. 37, ('18).....		458
Hibner, Aldis E.		
The Cost of Industrial Power, (Illustrated), (Mar. 1911), Vol. 30.		653
Hibner, Aldis E., Discussion		
Vol. 30, ('11).....		726
Hill, George, Discussion		
Vol. 32, ('13).....		1234
Hill, G. H.		
Single-Phase Power Production, (Illustrated), with E. F. W.		
Alexanderson, (Oct. 1916), Vol. 35.....		1315
Hill, G. H., Discussion		
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1575,	1582
Vol. 35, ('16).....		1360
Hill, Halbert P., Discussion		
Vol. 34, ('15).....	459,	463
Hill, R. N., Discussion		
Vol. 33, ('14).....		342
Hill, W. H., Discussion		
Vol. 38, ('19).....	130, 131	131
Hillebrand, W. A., Discussion		
Vol. 31, ('12).....	355,	462
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2153,	2193
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1711, 1726,	1763
Hinson, N. B., Discussion		
Vol. 39, ('20).....		49
Hipple, John M., Discussion		
Vol. 31, ('12).....		2096
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1591,	1592

- Hirsch, J. G., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 1335
- Hixson, C. J.**
Contact Conductors and Collectors for Electric Railways, (Illustrated), (June 1915), Vol. 34..... 1547
- Hixson, C. J., Discussion**
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1583
- Hoadley, George A., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 2085
Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1562, 1565
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 2440
- Hoar, F. E., Discussion**
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 2072
- Hobart, H. M.**
The Relative Costs and Operating Efficiencies of Polyphase and Single-Phase Generating and Transmitting Systems, (Feb. 1912), Vol. 31..... 115
The Squirrel-Cage Induction Generator, (Illustrated), with E. Knowlton, (June 1912), Vol. 31..... 1721
2400-Volt Railway Electrification, (May 1913), Vol. 32..... 1149
The Cost of Electricity at the Source, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1914), Vol. 33..... 193
Electrical Machinery Tests and Specifications Based on Modern Standards, (Sept. 1916), Vol. 35..... 1259
Welding Mild Steel, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1919), Vol. 38..... 63
- Hobart, H. M., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 2407
Vol. 31, ('12), 143, 144, 146, 151, 152, 161, 1242, 1681, 1809, 1878, 2043
Vol. 32, ('13), 53, 142, 361, 392, 418, 588, 593, 595, 645, 646, 718, 720, 1256, 1589, 1592, 1595, 1611, 1613, 1614, 1671, 1732, 2125
Vol. 33, ('14)..... 205, 1172
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1416, 1419, 1580, 1582, 1723
Vol. 35, ('16)..... 163, 292
Vol. 36, ('17)..... 68, 97, 101
Vol. 37, ('18)..... 40, 386
- Hobein, Charles A., Discussion**
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 2545, 2596
- Hodgkinson, Francis, Discussion**
Vol. 38, ('19)..... 1559
Vol. 40, ('21)..... 755
- Hoen, Will M.**
Mine Substations—Motor Generator Sets vs. Synchronous Converters, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1914), Vol. 33..... 431
- Hoen, Will M., Discussion**
Vol. 33, ('14)..... 382, 448
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1307
- Hoge, Carl H.**
A Distribution System for Domestic Power Service from Commercial and Engineering Standpoints, (Illustrated), with Edgar R. Perry, (Sept. 1916), Vol. 35..... 983
- Holcombe, W. E.**
Comparison of Methods of Making Load Tests on A-C. Generators and Induction Motors, with E. F. Collins, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32..... 667
- Holland, H. F., Discussion**
Vol. 35, ('16)..... 1014
- Holslag, C. J.**
A-C. Transformers for Arc Welding, (Illustrated), (June, 1920) Vol. 39..... 1435

AUTHORS INDEX

105

Holslag, C. J., Discussion	133
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1214, 1417, 1444, 1445
Vol. 39, ('20).....	
Holtz, F. C.	
Polyphase Power Factor, (Illustrated), (June 1920), Vol. 39.....	1451
Holtz, F. C., Discussion	1496
Vol. 39, ('20).....	
Hommel, Ludwig, Discussion	1231
Vol. 35, ('16).....	
Honaman, R. Karl, Discussion	1507
Vol. 39, ('20).....	
Honegger, A., Discussion	61
Vol. 37, ('18).....	
Hook, Theordore	
Choice of Rotor Diameter and Performance of Polyphase Induction Motors, (Illustrated), (June 1911), Vol. 30.....	2127
Hook, Theodore, Discussion	2165
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1611, 2125, 2127,
Hopkins, N. Monroe, Discussion	1256, 1605
Vol. 31, ('12).....	
Horner, H. A.	
Electrical Equipment of the Argentine Battleship "Moreno," (Illustrated), (Oct. 1914), Vol. 33.....	1567
Standard Marine Electrical Installations, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1915), Vol. 34.....	1821
Electric Welding—A New Industry, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1918), Vol. 37.....	1519
Marine Committee (Committee Report), (June 1917), Vol. 36....	632
Horner, H. A., Discussion	1993
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1626
Vol. 33, ('14).....	656, 855, 1563, 1607,
Vol. 34, ('15).....	382
Vol. 36, ('17).....	864
Vol. 38, ('19).....	130
Horton, W. H., Jr., Discussion	42, 50
Vol. 40, ('21).....	
Hosford, R. F.	
Recent Results Obtained from the Preservative Treatment of Telephone Poles, (Illustrated), with F. L. Rhodes, (Oct. 1915), Vol. 34.....	2549
Hosford, R. F., Discussion	2597, 2598
Vol. 34, ('15).....	
Hosegood, P. E.	
Human Accuracy: Multi-Recorder for Lightning Phenomena and Switching, (Illustrated), with E. E. F. Creighton, H. E. Nichols (May 1912), Vol. 31.....	825
Hough, H. W., Discussion	701
Vol. 33, ('14).....	
Hovey, Alfred F., Discussion	1223, 1232
Vol. 35, ('16).....	524
Vol. 37, ('17).....	
Howard, Mr., Discussion	1542
Vol. 33, ('14).....	
Howell, C. E., Discussion	1131
Vol. 38, ('19).....	
Howell, John W., Discussion	1947
Vol. 32, ('13).....	

Howes, Robert, Discussion		
Vol. 31, ('12).....	356, 362, 464,	486
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1000, 1047,	1195
Hoxie, C. A.		
A Thermoelectric Standard Cell, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1918), Vol. 37.....		175
Hoxie, C. A., Discussion		
Vol. 37, ('18).....		188
Hoxie, George L., Discussion		
Vol. 30, ('11).....	113, 586, 1320,	2406
Vol. 37, ('18).....		213
Hudson, R. G., Discussion		
Vol. 37, ('18).....		23
Hull, Arthur H.		
Electric Power Generation in Ontario in Systems of Hydro- electric Power Commission, (Illustrated), (Nov. 1918) Vol. 37.....		1607
Hull, Arthur H., Discussion		
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1649,	1651
Hull, A. W.		
The Positions of Atoms in Metals, (Illustrated), (Oct. 1919), Vol. 38.....		1445
Hull, A. W., Discussion		
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1486, 1487,	1489
Hull, John I.		
Theory of Speed and Power Factor Control of Large Induction Motors by Neutralized Polyphase Alternating-Current Com- mutator Machines, (Illustrated), (June 1920), Vol. 39.....		1135
Hull, John I., Discussion		
Vol. 39, ('20).....		1174
Humiston, J. M., Discussion		
Vol. 39, ('20).....		51
Humphrey, George S., Discussion		
Vol. 33, ('14).....		1495
Humphreys, Alexander C.		
Symposium on "The Status of the Engineer," with L. B. Stillwell, E. W. Rice, Jr., E. M. Herr, George F. Swain, Henry G. Stott, J. J. Carty, (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34.....		293
Address, (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34.....		313
Humphreys, W. J., Discussion		
Vol. 33, ('14).....		541
Hunt, Mr., Discussion		
Vol. 37, ('18).....		87
Hunt, Fred L.		
Outdoor Substations in New England, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1914), Vol. 33.....		65
Megger and Other Tests on Suspension Insulators, (June 1916), Vol. 35.....		735
A Solution of the Porcelain Insulator Problem, with E. E. F. Creighton, (June 1921), Vol. 40.....		1173
Hunt, Fred L., Discussion		
Vol. 35, ('16).....		589, 590
Vol. 37, ('18).....		149
Vol. 38, ('19).....		848, 867
Hunt, W. V., Discussion		
Vol. 32, ('13).....		1903

Hunter, R. N.	
Oscillographs and Their Tests, (Illustrated), with A. E. Kennelly, A. A. Prior, (Feb. 1920), Vol. 39.....	443
Hurley, W. P.	
The Series System of Street Lighting Distribution, (Illustrated), (Jan. 1920), Vol. 39.....	1
Hurley, W. P., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	757
Vol. 39, ('20).....	31
Hutchinson, Cary T.	
The Economical Capacity of a Combined Hydroelectric and Steam Power Plant, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1914), Vol. 33.....	155
Hutchinson Cary T., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	286
Hyde, E. P.	
Lighting and Illumination (Committee Report), (June 1917), Vol. 36.....	617
Hyde, E. P., Discussion	
Vol. 36, ('17).....	858
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1739

I

Imlay, L. E.	
High-Frequency Tests of Line Insulators, (Illustrated), with Percy H. Thomas, (Dec. 1912), Vol. 31.....	2121
Effect of Moisture in the Earth on Temperature of Underground Cables, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34.....	233
Long Distance Transmission of Electric Energy, (Illustrated), (June 1921), Vol. 40.....	975
Transmission and Distribution, (Committee Report), (June 1917), Vol. 36.....	609
Imlay, L. E., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	2222
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1306, 1541
Ingalls, C. H.	
Wheatstone Bridge-Rotating Standard Method of Testing Large Capacity Watt-Hour Meters, (Illustrated), with J. W. Cowles, (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1551
Ingalls, C. H., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1561
Insull, Samuel	
The Relation of Central Station Generation to Railway Elec- trification, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1912), Vol. 31.....	231
Insull, Samuel, Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	289, 292
Isley, L. C., Discussion	
Vol. 36, ('17).....	683
Isley, L. J., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	422
Israel, L. L., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	561
Isshiki, T.	
Notes on the Synchronous Commutator, (Illustrated), with J. B. Whitehead, (Feb. 1920), Vol. 39.....	407
The Corona Voltmeter and the Electric Strength of Air, (Illus- trated), with J. B. Whitehead, (June 1920), Vol. 39.....	1057

Izhuroff, B.

Effect of Electrolysis on the Compressed Strength of Cement and Concrete, (Illustrated), with C. Edward Magnusson, (May 1914), Vol. 33.....

673

J**Jackson, Dugald C.**

Electrical Engineers and the Public, (President's Address), (June 1911), Vol. 30.....

1135

Jackson, Dugald C., Discussion

Vol. 30, ('11)..... 1472
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 284
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1280, 1333, 1405, 1669
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 102, 732
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1450, 1582
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 42
 Vol. 39, ('20)..... 1211, 1283
 Vol. 40, ('21)..... 193

Jackson, Henry D., Discussion

Vol. 30, ('11)..... 713

Jackson, John Price

The Pennsylvania Railroad Company Apprentice Schools, with, J. W. L. Hale, (June 1913), Vol. 32..... 1437

Jackson, John Price, Discussion

Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1164, 1349, 1354, 1365
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 2002

Jackson, R. P., Discussion

Vol. 30, ('11)..... 635
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 947
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 2116
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1765
 Vol. 35, ('15)..... 562, 1686
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 140, 647, 1118

Jackson, William B.

Advantages of Unified Electric Systems Covering Large Territories, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1911), Vol. 30..... 131

Effects of War Conditions on Cost and Quality of Electric Service, with Lynn S. Goodman, (Jan. 1918), Vol. 37..... 1

Jackson, William B., Discussion

Vol. 30, ('11)..... 165, 700
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 312, 1190
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1131, 1232, 1236
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 1408
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 21, 62, 388

Jacobi, William H., Discussion

Vol. 34, ('15)..... 566

Jakobsen, B. F.

Corona Tests at High Altitude, (Illustrated), (Jan. 1918), Vol. 37.....

91

Jakobsen, B. F., Discussion

Vol. 37, ('18)..... 117

James, H. D.

Industrial Controllers—With Particular Reference to the Control of Direct-Current Shunt Motors, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1917), Vol. 36.....

253

James, H. D., Discussion

Vol. 33, ('14)..... 380
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 639, 654, 911, 941, 1302

AUTHORS INDEX

109

Vol. 35, ('16).....	527
Vol. 36, ('17).....	317, 356, 358
Vol. 37, ('18).....	152, 215, 1581
Jamieson, B. G.	
Converting Substations in Basements and Sub-Basements, (Illustrated), (June 1913), Vol. 32.....	1699
Jamieson, B. G., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	503
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1214
Jasse, E., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	411
Jeffries, E. S., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	522
Jeffries, Zay, Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	170
Jenks, J. S.	
Central Station Power for Mines, (Apr. 1913), Vol. 32.....	1097
Jenks, J. S., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1064
Vol. 30, ('17).....	409
Jennings, P. D., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1251
Jett, G. H., Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	1495
Jewett, Frank B.	
Industrial Research—With Some Notes Concerning Its Scope in the Bell Telephone System, (Oct. 1917), Vol. 36.....	841
Telephone Repeaters, (Illustrated), with Bancroft Gherardi, (Oct. 1919), Vol. 38.....	1287
Jewett, Frank B., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1666, 1765
Johannessen, S. E.	
Methods of Determining Temperature of Transformers and of Cooling Medium, (Illustrated), with G. W. Wade, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	191
Johnson, H. R., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	755
Johnson, J. Allen	
Reactors in Hydroelectric Stations, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1917), Vol. 36.....	105
Hydroelectric Developments at Niagara Falls, (Illustrated), with J. L. Harper, (June 1921), Vol. 40.....	881
Johnson, J. Allen, Discussion	
Vol. 36, ('17).....	147
Vol. 37, ('18).....	803
Vol. 38, ('19).....	839, 840, 841, 863
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1282
Vol. 40, ('21).....	969
Johnson, J. F.	
Present Limits of Speed and Power of Single-Shaft Steam Tur- bines, (Illustrated), (Nov. 1919), Vol. 38.....	1515
Joint Committee on Inductive Interference	
Report by the Joint Committee on Inductive Interference to the Railroad Commission of the State of California, (Sept. 1914), Vol. 33.....	1441
Joint Committee on Inductive Interference, Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1501
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1171, 2113
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1171

- Jollyman, J. P.**
 Transmission System of the Great Western Power Company, (Illustrated), (June 1911), Vol. 30..... 1994
 Experience of the Pacific Gas and Electric Company with the Grounded Neutral, with F. G. Baum, P. M. Downing, (May 1914), Vol. 33..... 767
- Jollyman, J. P., Discussion**
 Vol. 32, ('13).....888, 891
 Vol. 34, ('15).....2123, 2193
 Vol. 35, ('16).....1118
 Vol. 40, ('21).....1273
- Jones, A. G., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 362
- Jones, Bassett, Jr.**
 The Problems of Interior Illumination, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31..... 1273
- Jones, Bassett, Jr., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1305
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 2793
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 143
- Jones, Charles H.**
 Top Contact Unprotected Conductor Rail for 600-Volt Traction Systems, (Illustrated), (June 1915), Vol. 34..... 1535
- Jones, Charles H., Discussion**
 Vol. 39, ('20)..... 692
- Jones, D. M.**
 Power Factor Correction on Distribution Systems, (Illustrated), (July 1920), Vol. 39..... 1767
- Jones, D. M., Discussion**
 Vol. 39, ('20)..... 1805
- Jones, George H., Discussion**
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 768
- Jones, R. L., Discussion**
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 713
- Jones, T. I., Discussion**
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 2334
- Jorgensen, Lars, Discussion**
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 2441
- Jorgensen, L. P., Discussion**
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 887
- Juhuke, P. B.**
 Effect of Current Limiting Reactors on Turbo-Generator Systems Under Conditions of Short Circuit, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1917), Vol. 36..... 125
- Juhuke, P. B., Discussion**
 Vol. 36, ('17).....140, 148
- Junkersfeld, Peter**
 Distribution of Electrical Energy Report of Subcommittee on Distribution, (Feb. 1914), Vol. 33..... 211
- Junkersfeld, Peter, Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11).....152, 1246
 Vol. 32, ('13).....52, 1662
 Vol. 34, ('15).....1455
 Vol. 35, ('16).....584, 1305, 1365, 1509
 Vol. 40, ('21)..... 87
- K**
- Kahler, Charles P.**
 Trunk Line Electrification, (May 1913), Vol. 32..... 1189

Kahler, Charles P., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1247
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1395, 1498
Kain, Peter, Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1702
Kaiser, G. K., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	608
Kalb, W. C., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	673
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1571
Kapp, Gisbert, Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1503
Karapetoff, Vladimer	
Suggestions for Electrical Research in Engineering Colleges, (June 1916), Vol. 35.....	895
The Secomor-A Kinematic Device which Imitates the Perform- ance of a Series-Wound Polyphase Commutator Motor, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1918), Vol. 37.....	329
Pre-Charged Condensers in Series and in Parallel, (Illustrated), (June 1918), Vol. 37.....	1015
Karapetoff, Vladimir, Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	396
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1907
Vol. 33, ('14).....	50, 146, 203, 301, 1626
Vol. 36, ('17).....	149, 856, 889
Vol. 37, ('18).....	388, 828, 937, 1025, 1129, 1140, 1303, 1307
Vol. 39, ('20).....	300, 331, 1054, 1277, 1351, 1498, 1555, 1556, 1557
Vol. 40, ('21).....	476, 503, 540
Katte, Edwin B., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1467, 1495
Kealy, Philip J.	
Municipal Cooperation in Public Utility Management, (Oct. 1915), Vol. 34.....	2533
Kealy, Philip J., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2547, 2548
Kearns, J. Edward, Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	99
Kebler, Leonard, Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	2053
Vol. 34, ('15).....	357
Keenan, E. C., Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	390
Kegerreis, Roy, Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	355
Keil, R. H., Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	758
Keller, Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	975, 981
Keller, C. A., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1514
Vol. 37, ('18).....	58
Kelly, Joseph T. Jr., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	278, 279
Vol. 35, ('16).....	652

- Kelly, Ralph**
 Internal Temperatures of A-C. Generators, (Illustrated),
 (Feb. 1917), Vol. 36..... 79
 The Searchlight in the U. S. Navy, (Illustrated), (Dec. 1919),
 Vol. 38..... 1605
- Kelly, Ralph, Discussion**
 Vol. 36, ('17)..... 102
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 1632
- Kelly, Mr. Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 714
- Kelsey, C. A.**
 Electrical Requirements of Certain Machines in the Rubber
 Industry, (Illustrated), (June 1913), Vol. 32..... 1583
- Kelsey, C. A., Discussion**
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1335
- Kemble, Parker H., Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 681
- Kennedy, S. M., Discussion**
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 997
- Kennedy, W. C., Discussion**
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 380, 384
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 942, 996
- Kennelly, Arthur E.**
 Tables of Hyperbolic Functions in Reference to Long Alternat-
 ing-Current Transmission Lines, (Illustrated), Vol. 30 2495
 Measurements of Voltage and Current over a Long Artificial
 Power-Transmission Line at 25 and 60 Cycles per Second,
 (Illustrated), with F. W. Lieberknecht, (June 1912), Vol. 31... 1131
 Test of an Artificial Aerial Telephone Line at a Frequency of
 750 Cycles per Second, (Illustrated), with F. W. Lieberknecht,
 (June 1913), Vol. 32..... 1283
 Experimental Researches on Skin Effect in Conductors, (Illus-
 trated), with F. A. Laws, P. H. Pierce, (Sept. 1915), Vol. 34... 1953
 Tractive Resistances to a Motor Delivery Wagon on Different
 Roads and at Different Speeds, (Illustrated), with O. R.
 Schurig, (June 1916), Vol. 35..... 925
 Industrial Research and the Colleges, (Oct. 1917), Vol. 36..... 833
 Magnetic Flux Distribution in Annular Steel Laminæ, (Illus-
 trated), with P. L. Alger, (Dec. 1917), Vol. 36..... 1113
 Electromagnetic Theory of the Telephone Receiver, (Illus-
 trated), with H. Nukiyama, (Mar. 1919), Vol. 38..... 651
 Oscillographs and Their Tests, (Illustrated), with R. N. Hunter,
 A. A. Prior, (Feb. 1920), Vol. 39..... 443
- Kennelly, Arthur E., Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 109, 631
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 149, 190, 782, 1120, 1165, 1296, 1424, 1533
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 143, 369, 383, 420, 836, 937, 2125
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 728, 1667, 1669
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 30
 Vol. 36, ('17)..... 222, 867, 1145
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 289, 296, 618, 722
 Vol. 39, ('20)..... 403, 439, 493, 1112, 1508, 1513, 1514
- Kershner, Jefferson E., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1255
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1625
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 1309
- Kicklighter, Charles H., Discussion**
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 166

Kierstead, F. H.	
Voltages Stresses in Reactors in Service, (Illustrated), with Royal Meeker, (June 1920), Vol. 39.....	1289
Kierstead, F. H., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	289
Vol. 36, ('17).....	139
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1334, 1335
Kimball, E. E., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1710
Kincaid, C. W., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1170
King, John R., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	2074
Vol. 35, ('16).....	998
Kingsbury, Albert, Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	733
Kingsland, R. L.	
Forms of Electric Power Best Suited for the Various Loads Encountered in the Operation of Bituminous Coals Mines, (June 1917), Vol. 36.....	649
Kingsland, R. L., Discussion	
Vol. 36, ('17).....	672, 675, 676, 684
Kingsley, Carl	
A High-Speed Printing Telegraph System, (Illustrated), (June 1914), Vol. 33.....	1243
Kingsley, Carl, Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1260, 1261
Kinkead, Robert E.	
Electric Arc Welding Apparatus, (June 1920), Vol. 39.....	1433
Kinsey, A. S., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	172
Kintner, S. M., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	462
Vol. 35, ('16).....	333
Kirsten, F. K.	
Transmission Line Design, (Illustrated), (Aug. 1917), Vol. 36....	735
Kiser, A. B., Discussion	
Vol. 36, ('17).....	677
Klauber, L. M.	
Theory of Probabilities Applied to Failures of Suspension In- sulators, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1919), Vol. 38.....	1199
Klauber, L. M., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1222, 1256, 1266
Klopsteg, Paul E.	
The Measurement of Projectile Velocities, (Illustrated), with Alfred L. Loomis, (Feb. 1920), Vol. 39.....	337
Klopsteg, Paul E., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	355, 357, 369
Knight, Chas. D.	
The Principles and Systems of Electric Motor Control, (Illus- trated), (Dec. 1915), Vol. 34.....	2781
Knight, Charles D., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	853
Vol. 34, ('15).....	358, 997, 998, 1000, 1004, 2804, 2805
Vol. 35, ('16).....	172
Knight, G. L., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	204

Knowlton, Edgar	
The Squirrel-Cage Induction Generator, (Illustrated), with H. M. Hobart, (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1721
Load Losses of Alternating Current Generators, (Illustrated), with W. J. Foster, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	503
Knowlton, Edgar, Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	157, 1810
Vol. 32, ('13).....	722
Knox, H. G., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	553
Vol. 38, ('19).....	173
Koganei, H., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1491
Koiner, C. W., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	846, 869
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1260
Koontz, J. A., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	119
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1125
Kourwenhoven, W. B.	
A Method of Determining the Correctness of Polyphase Wattmeter Connections, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1916), Vol. 35.....	183
Kourwenhoven, W. B., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1005
Vol. 35, ('16).....	210
Vol. 36, ('17).....	349
Vol. 37, ('18).....	186
Kruesi, August H., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1589, 1668
Vol. 33, ('14).....	92, 203
Kunz, Jacob, Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	838
Kyle, Elmer L., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1562
L	
Labelle, E. P.	
The Gulf of Georgia Submarine Telephone Cable, (Illustrated), with L. P. Crim, (Sept. 1913), Vol. 32.....	1877
Laffoon, C. M., Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1316
Lake, Edw. N., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	635
Vol. 31, ('12).....	320, 789
Vol. 39, ('20).....	22, 23, 24
Lamme, B. G.	
A Theory of Commutation and Its Application in Interpole Machines, (Illustrated), (Oct. 1911), Vol. 30.....	2359
Development of a Successful Direct-Current 2000-kw. Unipolar Generator, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1811
High-Speed Turbo-Alternators—Designs and Limitations, (Illustrated), (Jan. 1913), Vol. 32.....	1
Temperature and Electrical Insulation, (Illustrated), with C. P. Steinmetz, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	79
Physical Limitations in D-C. Commutating Machinery, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1915), Vol. 34.....	1739
Iron Losses in Direct-Current Machines, (Illustrated), (Mar. 1916), Vol. 35.....	261

- Temperature Distribution in Electrical Machinery, (Illustrated),
(Nov. 1916), Vol. 35..... 1471
- The Technical Story of the Frequencies, (Jan. 1918), Vol. 37.... 65
- A Physical Conception of the Operation of the Single-Phase
Induction Motor, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1918), Vol. 37..... 627
- Ventilation and Temperature in Large Turbo Generators, (Illus-
trated), (June 1920), Vol. 39..... 915
- Lamme, B. G., Discussion**
- Vol. 30, ('11)..... 1234, 1243, 1508, 2426, 2487
- Vol. 31, ('12)..... 592, 974, 1682, 1683, 1719, 1811, 1877, 1879
- Vol. 32, ('13), 74, 121, 125, 130, 140, 363, 369, 376, 420, 589, 592,
613, 630, 647, 712, 713, 835, 852
- Vol. 35, ('16)..... 298, 1515
- Vol. 37, ('18)..... 87, 684, 700
- Vol. 40, ('21)..... 693
- Lamme, W. F., Discussion**
- Vol. 34, ('15)..... 2066
- Langmuir, Irving**
- The Convection and Conduction of Heat in Gases, (Illustrated),
(June 1912), Vol. 31..... 1229
- Laws of Heat Transmission in Electrical Machinery, (Feb. 1913),
Vol. 32..... 301
- Tungsten Lamps of High Efficiency—I, (Oct. 1913), Vol. 32..... 1913
- Tungsten Lamps of High Efficiency—II, (Illustrated), with
J. A. Orange, (Oct. 1913), Vol. 32..... 1935
- Langmuir, Irving, Discussion**
- Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1177, 1242
- Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1951, 1952
- Vol. 38, ('19)..... 1489
- Langsdorf, A. S., Discussion**
- Vol. 30, ('11)..... 2086, 2351
- Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1128
- Vol. 35, ('16)..... 297
- Lanier, Alexander C., Discussion**
- Vol. 31, ('12)..... 619
- Vol. 34, ('15)..... 176
- Lankton, Clark S., Discussion**
- Vol. 31, ('12)..... 643
- Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1000
- Lapp, J. H., Discussion**
- Vol. 34, ('15)..... 675
- Lapp, J. S., Discussion**
- Vol. 34, ('15)..... 573
- Larson, C. W., Discussion**
- Vol. 34, ('15)..... 706
- Latour, Marius C. A.**
- Commutation in Alternating-Current Machinery, (Illustrated),
(Feb. 1918), Vol. 37..... 355
- Latour, Marius, C. A., Discussion**
- Vol. 37, ('18)..... 533
- Lauffer, C. A., Discussion**
- Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1063, 1065, 1066
- Lauridsen, L., Discussion**
- Vol. 39, ('20)..... 1722
- Laws, F. A.**
- Experimental Researches on Skin Effect in Conductors, (Illus-
trated), with A. E. Kennelly, P. H. Pierce, (Sept. 1915),
Vol. 34..... 1953

Lawson, J. T. Experience and Recent Developments in Central Station Protective Apparatus, (Illustrated), with N. L. Pollard, (June 1916), Vol. 35.....	695
Lawson, J. T., Discussion Vol. 34, ('15).....	558
Vol. 35, ('16).....	587, 727
Lawton, A. H., Discussion Vol. 38, ('19).....	839, 857
Vol. 40, ('21).....	1279
Laycock, H. A. Voltage Regulation of Generators, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1911), Vol. 30.....	555
Lebenbaum, Paul The Contact System of the Southern Pacific Company Portland Division, (Illustrated), (June 1915), Vol. 34.....	1561
Lebenbaum, Paul, Discussion Vol. 33, ('14).....	1310, 1394, 1397
Ledbetter, J. C., Discussion Vol. 38, ('19).....	1625
Lee, F. W. Electric Strength of Air Under Continuous Potentials and as Influenced by Temperature, (Illustrated), with J. B. Whitehead, (June 1921), Vol. 40.....	1201
Lee, Louis R., Discussion Vol. 34, ('15).....	2353
Lee, W. S. Transmission System of the Southern Power Company, (Illustrated), (June 1911), Vol. 30.....	1998
Lee, W. S., Discussion Vol. 31, ('12).....	308
Leeds, M. E., Discussion Vol. 32, ('13).....	363
Leeper, J. B. Foundations for Transmission Line Towers and Tower Erection—II, (Illustrated), (June 1915), Vol. 34.....	1213
Leeper, J. B., Discussion Vol. 34, ('15).....	1271
Leilick, Frank T., Discussion Vol. 32, ('13).....	847
Vol. 33, ('14).....	671
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2337
Leisen, Theodore, Discussion Vol. 33, ('14).....	1231
LeMaistre, C. Standardization, (June 1916), Vol. 35.....	489
LeMaistre, C., Discussion Vol. 35, ('16).....	498
Lemmon, George N., Discussion Vol. 34, ('15).....	245
Lemp, Herman, Discussion Vol. 38, ('19).....	145
Lens, C. O., Discussion Vol. 34, ('15).....	2439, 2440
Leonard, H. Ward, Discussion Vol. 32, ('13).....	2052
Vol. 34, ('15).....	359

AUTHORS INDEX

117

Leonarz, E., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1319
Lester, Bernard	
Fractional Horse Power Motor Load, (Illustrated), (Mar. 1915), Vol. 34.....	681
Lewis, A. P., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	698
Vol. 40, ('21).....	38
Lewis, W. W.	
Losses in Transformers, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	439
Some Transmission Line Tests, (Illustrated), (June 1921), Vol. 40.....	1079
Lewis, W. W., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	775, 998
Vol. 40, ('21).....	1302
Libby, A. D. T., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	2059
Lichtenberg, Chester, Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	515
Vol. 32, ('13).....	810
Vol. 34, ('15).....	263, 1945
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1534
Vol. 36, ('17).....	415
Vol. 37, ('18).....	157
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1627
Lidbury, F. A., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	13
Vol. 35, ('16).....	420, 457
Lieb, John W., Jr., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1226, 1317, 1480
Vol. 31, ('12).....	56, 283
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1951
Vol. 33, ('14).....	201
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2323
Lieberknecht, F. W.	
Measurements of Voltage and Current over a Long Artificial Power-Transmission Line at 25 and 60 Cycles per Second, (Illustrated), with A. E. Kennelly, (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1131
Test of an Artificial Aerial Telephone Line at a Frequency of 750 Cycles per Second, (Illustrated), with A. E. Kennelly, (June 1913), Vol. 32.....	1283
Lighthipe, J. A., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	845, 848, 1043, 1086, 1087
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1904, 1912
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1217, 1232, 1256, 1262
Liljenroth, F. G., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	527
Lincoln, E. S., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	2213
Lincoln, J. C.	
Line Disturbance Caused by Special Squirrel-Cage and Wound- Rotor Motors When Starting Elevators and Hoists, (Illus- trated), (Mar. 1915), Vol. 34.....	643
Lincoln, J. C., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1407, 1601, 1602, 1610, 1735
Vol. 34, ('15).....	641, 656, 1330
Vol. 38, ('19).....	143, 845, 864
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1421, 1432, 1444, 1445, 1500

Lincoln, J. F., Discussion		
Vol. 40, ('21).....		41
Lincoln, Paul M.		
Motor Starting Currents as Affecting Large Transmission Systems, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1789	
Wave Form Distortions and Their Effects on Electrical Apparatus, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	765	
Relation of Plant Size to Power Cost, (Illustrated), (Oct. 1913), Vol. 32.....	1981	
Distribution for Street Lighting Service, (Feb. 1914), Vol. 33.....	266	
The Trend of Electrical Development—President's Address (June 1915), Vol. 34.....	1023	
Rates and Rate Making, (Illustrated), (Oct. 1915), Vol. 34.....	2279	
The Character of the Thermal Storage Demand Meter, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1918), Vol. 37.....	189	
Polyphase Power Factor, (June 1920), Vol. 39.....	1477	
Lincoln, Paul M., Discussion		
Vol. 30, ('11).....	2015, 2280,	2331
Vol. 31, ('12).....	107, 932, 1602, 1882,	2176
Vol. 32, ('13), 51, 608, 714, 807, 809, 825, 841, 1114, 1137, 1494, 1672, 1732, 1814, 1815, 1819, 1976,		2003
Vol. 33, ('14), 49, 146, 446, 702, 732, 794, 893, 1278, 1305, 1308, 1309, 1626, 1627,		1667
Vol. 34, ('15).....	261, 955, 1128, 2357,	2773
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1510,	1543
Vol. 37, ('18).....	147, 217, 382, 785,	855
Vol. 39, ('20).....		1884
Vol. 40, ('21).....		49
Lindemann, Peter, Discussion		
Vol. 35, ('16).....	534,	1549
Lindsay, S. C., Discussion		
Vol. 31, ('12).....	353,	354
Vol. 33, ('14).....	885, 1090,	1129
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1045, 1046, 1047,	1118
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1722, 1736, 1737, 1738,	1802
Linebaugh, Jesse J.		
Protection from Flashing for Direct Current Apparatus, (Illustrated), with J. L. Burnham, (June 1918), Vol. 37.....	1341	
Short-Circuit Protection for Direct-Current Substations, (Illustrated), (Mar. 1920), Vol. 39.....	617	
Linebaugh, Jesse J., Discussion		
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1378	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	293	
Linnard, J. H., Discussion		
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1602	
Lippelt, Hans, Discussion		
Vol. 31, ('12).....	295	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	78	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	27	
Lisberger, S. J., Discussion		
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1044	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	446, 485,	503
Liversidge, H. P.		
Industrial Substation, (Illustrated), (Oct. 1913), Vol. 32.....	1955	
Liversidge, H. P., Discussion		
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1979	
Lloyd, M. G., Discussion		
Vol. 30, ('11).....	797	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1256, 1512, 1533, 1624,	2047
Vol. 32, ('13).....	116, 594, 727, 807, 836, 843, 1951,	2000

AUTHORS INDEX

119

Vol. 33, ('14).....	1005
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1721, 1726, 2546, 2656,
Vol. 37, ('18).....	214, 257
Vol. 38, ('19).....	750
Lobenstein, Julian	
Growth and Depreciation, (Nov. 1916), Vol. 35.....	1389
Lobenstein, Julian, Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	18
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1436
Loew, E. A., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1111
Lof, Eric A.	
Generator and Prime Mover Capacities, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	795
Lof, Eric A., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	198, 1879
Vol. 33, ('14).....	101, 150, 1099
Vol. 34, ('15).....	766, 1269
Logan, K. H.	
Electrolytic Corrosion of Iron in Soils, (Illustrated), with Burton McCollum, (June 1913), Vol. 32.....	1345
Loizeaux, A. S., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2382, 2439
Vol. 39, ('20).....	966
Longwell, H. E., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	21
Loomis, Alfred L.	
The Measurement of Projectile Velocities, (Illustrated), with Paul E. Klopsteg, (Feb. 1920), Vol. 39.....	337
Lougee, N. A.	
Life and Performance Tests of <i>O F</i> Lightning Arresters, (Illustrated), (Nov. 1920), Vol. 39.....	1981
Lougee, N. A., Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	892
Louis, H. C.	
The Influence of Dielectric Losses on the Rating of High-Tension Underground Cables, (Illustrated), with A. F. Bang, (June 1917), Vol. 36.....	431
Louis, H. C., Discussion	
Vol. 36, ('17).....	526
Luckiesh, M., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1302
Luke, G. E., Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	651
Lukes, George H., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	158
Lum, W. O.	
Control of Direct-Current Hoists in Iron and Steel Mills, with G. E. Stoltz, (Apr. 1915), Vol. 34.....	917
Lum, W. O., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1003
Lundell, Robert, Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	370
Vol. 34, ('17).....	57
Lundquist, R. A., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2352

- Lyman, James**
Protective Reactors for Feeder Circuits of Large City Power Systems, (Illustrated), with Leslie L. Perry, A. M. Rossman, (Oct. 1914), Vol. 33..... 1509
- Lyman, James, Discussion**
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 74
Vol. 39, ('20)..... 911, 1213, 1643
- Lyon, Waldo, V.**
Application of Harmonic Analysis to the Theory of Synchronous Machines, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1918), Vol. 37..... 1477
Heat Losses in Conductors in A-C. Machines, (Illustrated), (June 1921), Vol. 40..... 1361
- Lyon, Waldo V., Discussion**
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 458
Vol. 33, ('14)..... 728
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1184
Vol. 36, ('17)..... 1147
Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1024
Vol. 39, ('20)..... 1515
- M**
- Mabbs, John W., Discussion**
Vol. 37, ('18)..... 60
- MacCalla, C. S., Discussion**
Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1307
- MacCutcheon, A. M., Discussion**
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 676
Vol. 40, ('21)..... 47, 1403
- MacDonald, H. G., Discussion**
Vol. 38, ('19)..... 1127
- Macdonald, J. E.**
Practical Joint Pole Construction, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1912), Vol. 31..... 491
- Macdonald, J. E., Discussion**
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 505
- MacGahan, Paul**
Induction Type Indicating Instruments, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31..... 1565
Transmission Line Relay Protection, (Illustrated), with H. R. Woodrow, D. W. Roper, O. C. Traver, (June 1919), Vol. 38.... 795
- MacGahan, Paul, Discussion**
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1534, 1562, 1605, 1608
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 397
- MacLachlan, Wills, Discussion**
Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1635, 1651
- MacLaren, Malcolm**
The Effect of Temperature Upon the Hysteresis Loss in Sheet Steel, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1911), Vol. 30..... 761
The Effect of Temperature Upon the Hysteresis Loss in Sheet Steel, (Illustrated), (Oct. 1912), Vol. 31..... 2025
- MacLaren, Malcolm, Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 792, 2410
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 2046, 2049
- MacMillan, Campbell, Discussion**
Vol. 36, ('17)..... 351
- Macomber, Alexander**
Outdoor vs. Indoor Substations, (Feb. 1914), Vol. 33..... 57

AUTHORS INDEX

121

Macomber, George S., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1259
Madden, J. J. K.	
Load Tests on Transformers, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32..	691
Madden, J. J. K., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	719
Magalhaes, F. V.	
Metering Large Direct-Current Installations, (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1541
Magalhaes, F. V., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1560, 1601
Vol. 37, ('18).....	212
Vol. 39, ('20).....	599
Vol. 40, ('21).....	448
Magdsick, H. H., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1453
Magnusson, C. Edward	
Electrolytic Corrosion in Reinforced Concrete, (Illustrated), with G. H. Smith, (June 1911), Vol. 30.....	2055
Effect of Electrolysis on the Compressed Strength of Cement and Concrete, (Illustrated), with B. Izhurroff, (May 1914), Vol. 33..	673
An Artificial Transmission Line with Adjustable Line Con- stants, (Illustrated), with S. R. Burbank, (Sept. 1916), Vol. 35.....	1137
Magnusson, C. Edward, Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	934
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1012, 1113, 1152, 1177
Mahoney, J. N.	
Rating and Selection of Oil Circuit Breakers, (Illustrated), with E. M. Hewlett, G. A. Burnham, (Feb. 1908), Vol. 37.....	123
Mahoney, J. N., Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	140, 147, 156, 1588
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1129
Mahood, D. M.	
Electric Heating as Applied to Marine Service, (Illustrated with C. S. McDowell, (June 1914), Vol. 33.....	839
Mahood, D. M., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	855, 990
Maier, Gus A.	
Methods of Varying the Speed of Alternating-Current Motors, (Illustrated), (Dec. 1911), Vol. 30.....	2455
Maier, Gus A., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	2485, 2493
Vol. 40, ('21).....	44, 53
Mailloux, C. O.	
The Evolution of the Institute and Its Members—President's Address, (June 1914), Vol. 33.....	819
Mailloux, C. O., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	2492
Vol. 31, ('12).....	108, 192, 314
Vol. 32, ('13).....	360, 361, 931, 1275, 1279, 1493, 1662, 1997, 2001
Vol. 33, ('14).....	17, 151, 303, 789, 1209, 1677, 1716
Vol. 36, ('17).....	1053, 1140, 1143
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1024, 1136
Mallett, John P., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	675
Vol. 36, ('17).....	316
Manson, George K., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1395

Marburg, Louis C., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	707
Markland, W. H., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	913
Martin, Alexander, <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	358
Martin, C. B., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	336
Martin, George W., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	53
Martin, J. C., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1496
Martin, John, <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	174
Martin, W. H.	
Hysteresis Effects with Varying Superposed Magnetizing Forces, (Illustrated), with W. Fondiller, (Feb. 1921), Vol. 40...	553
Martin, W. H., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	584
Martindale, E. H.	
Some Troubles Encountered in the Operation of Carbon Brushes in Direct-Current Generators and Motors, (Illustrated), (Mar. 1915), Vol. 34.....	659
Industrial and Domestic Power, (Committee Report), (June 1917), Vol. 36.....	625
Martindale, E. H., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	618
Vol. 33, ('14).....	426
Vol. 34, ('15).....	676, 944, 1795
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1307
Vol. 36, ('17).....	310, 315, 675, 676
Vol. 39, ('20).....	754
Marvin, R. H.	
Tests of Arcing Ground Suppressor on the 40,000-Volt System of the Southern Power Company, (Illustrated), with C. I. Burkholder, (Feb. 1911), Vol. 30.....	327
A Method of Grading Suspension Insulators, (Illustrated), (June 1916), Vol. 35.....	745
Marvin, R. H., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	1263
Mastick, R. W.	
Inductive Interference as a Practical Problem, with A. H. Griswold, (Sept. 1916), Vol. 35.....	1051
Mastick, R. W., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1092, 1183, 1198
Mathews, John, <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1976
Matson, J. J.	
Ionization of Occluded Gases in High Tension Insulation, (Illustrated), with G. B. Shanklin, (Feb. 1919), Vol. 38.....	489
Matson, J. J., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	571
Mauger, H. J.	
The Future of Electric Heating and Cooking in Marine Service, (Illustrated), (May 1914), Vol. 33.....	659
Mauger, H. J., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	670

Mauger, S. W., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('19).....	1109
Maver, William, Jr., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	339
Vol. 35, ('16).....	233
Vol. 40, ('21).....	188, 399
Mavor, H. A., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	551
Maxwell, Alexander	
Measurement of Energy with Instrument Transformers, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1545
Maxwell, Alexander, Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1478, 1562
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1404
Vol. 35, ('16).....	329
Vol. 39, ('20).....	602
Maxwell, H., Discussion	
Vol. 36, ('17).....	350
Mayer, Edward B., Discussion	
Vol. 36, ('17).....	393
Meyer, E. C.	
Distortion of Alternating Current Wave Caused by Cyclic Variation in Resistance, (Illustrated), with Frederick Bedell, (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34.....	333
McAllister, A. S., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	230, 386, 509
Vol. 31, ('12).....	192, 469
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1267, 1416, 1582
Vol. 36, ('17).....	672, 731, 732, 1140
McCann, W. R., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1421
McClellan, William	
A Suggestion for the Engineering Profession, (June 1913), Vol. 32.....	1271
McClellan, William, Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	303, 1359
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1660, 1951
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2319, 2332
Vol. 34, ('17).....	896
Vol. 40, ('21).....	1507
McClelland, R. J., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	933
Vol. 33, ('14).....	143
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1264
McCollum, Burton	
Electrolytic Corrosion of Iron in Soils, (Illustrated), with K. H. Logan, (June 1913), Vol. 32.....	1345
The Influence of Frequency of Alternating or Infrequently Reversed Current on Electrolytic Corrosion, (Illustrated), with G. H. Ahlborn, (Mar. 1916), Vol. 35.....	301
McCollum, Burton, Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	2080
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1409, 1599
Vol. 35, ('16).....	342
McConahey, W. M.	
Methods of Determining Temperature of Transformers, (Illustrated), with C. Fortescue, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	213
Stray Losses in Transformers, (Illustrated), with C. Fortescue, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	465

Sources of Error in Transformer Tests, with C. Fortescue, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	703
McConahey, W. M., Discussion Vol. 31, ('12).....	2041
McCormick, Bradley T. Electrification of a Reversing Mill of the Algoma Steel Company, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1912), Vol. 31.....	645
McCormick, Bradley T., Discussion Vol. 31, ('12).....	598, 653, 656
Vol. 32, ('13).....	69
McCumber, G. S., Discussion Vol. 37, ('18).....	87
McCurdy, R. G., Discussion Vol. 40, ('21).....	1289
McDowell, Clyde S. Electric Heating as Applied to Marine Service, (Illustrated), with D. M. Mahood, (June 1914), Vol. 33.....	839
Searchlights, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34.....	363
McDowell, Clyde S., Discussion Vol. 33, ('14).....	1604
McEachron, K. B. The Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen by the Silent Electric Discharge Process, (Illustrated), F. Francis Harding, (Apr. 1920), Vol. 39.....	761
McEachron, K. B., Discussion Vol. 39, ('20).....	789, 790
McFarland, Heber, Discussion Vol. 40, ('21).....	42
McGowan, M. J., Jr., Discussion Vol. 31, ('12).....	1363
McHenry, E. H., Discussion Vol. 34, ('15).....	127
McKenney, Lester, Discussion Vol. 31, ('12).....	462, 1807, 1879
McKenzie, D. A., Discussion Vol. 38, ('19).....	848, 852, 856, 858, 859, 860, 864
McLain, R. H. Direct-Current Motors for Coal and Ore Bridges, (Illustrated), (June 1914), Vol. 33.....	873
Industrial Control in the Foundry, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1915), Vol. 34.....	843
McLain, R. H., Discussion Vol. 33, ('14).....	886, 895
Vol. 34, ('15).....	638, 656, 672, 864, 899, 993
Vol. 36, ('17).....	310
McMeen, S. G., Discussion Vol. 30, ('11).....	1041, 1045, 1675
McMurtry, Alden L., Discussion Vol. 32, ('13).....	2071
McNaughton, Andrew, Discussion Vol. 31, ('12).....	934
McNicol, Donald, Discussion Vol. 33, ('14).....	347
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1621
Vol. 40, ('21).....	389
McNiece, T. M., Discussion Vol. 31, ('13).....	616, 619

Mead, Daniel W.		
The Runaway Speed of Waterwheels and Its Effect on Connected Rotary Machinery, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31.....		1937
Means, C. M., Discussion		
Vol. 36, ('17).....		676
Meeker, Royal		
Voltage Stresses in Reactors in Service, (Illustrated), with F. H. Kierstead, (June 1920), Vol. 39.....		1289
Melvin, H. L., Discussion		
Vol. 38, ('19).....		1234
Menk, C. A., Discussion		
Vol. 35, ('16).....		1228
Vol. 37, ('18).....	486, 487,	497
Merriam, E. B.		
Oil Circuit Breakers, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1911), Vol. 30.....		495
Some Recent Tests of Oil Circuit Breakers, (Illustrated), (June 1911), Vol. 30.....		1195
The Relation of Distribution Problems and Switching Apparatus, (Feb. 1914), Vol. 33.....		262
Merriam, E. B., Discussion		
Vol. 34, ('15).....	261,	1941
Merrick, E. G., Discussion		
Vol. 33, ('14).....	813,	815
Vol. 37, ('18).....		153
Vol. 38, ('19).....		851
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1280, 1353,	1554
Merriell, F. C., Discussion		
Vol. 32, ('13).....		1244
Vol. 35, ('16).....		1433
Merrifield, J. D., Discussion		
Vol. 31, ('12).....		2004
Merrill, W. L.		
Method of Rating Electrical Apparatus, (Illustrated), with W. H. Powell, Charles Robbins, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....		91
Merrill, W. L., Discussion		
Vol. 32, ('13).....	135, 1608,	1613
Vol. 34, ('15).....		1340
Vol. 35, ('16).....		181
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1580,	1588
Vol. 38, ('19).....		134
Mershon, Ralph D.		
Tentative Scheme of Organization and Administration for a State University, (Illustrated), (June 1911), Vol. 30.....		2337
Some Aspects of Institute Affairs, President's Address, (June 1913), Vol. 32.....		1261
Mershon, Ralph D., Discussion		
Vol. 30, ('11).....	228, 356, 484, 505, 848, 852, 1115,	2355
Vol. 31, ('12).....		2046, 2169
Vol. 32, ('13).....	929, 1066, 1498, 1502, 1670,	1672
Vol. 36, ('17).....		1052
Mervin, L. T., Discussion		
Vol. 39, ('20).....		1795
Merwin, L. T., Discussion		
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1279, 1358, 1438,	1498
Vol. 35, ('16).....	996, 1043, 1047, 1088, 1092, 1110, 1179, 1184,	1197
Meyer, A. A.		
Factors in Excitation Systems of Large Central Station Steam Plants, with J. W. Parker, (June 1920), Vol. 39.....		1563

- Meyer, A. A., Discussion**
 Vol. 36, ('17)..... 406
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 450
- Meyer, Charles F.**
 The Vibrations of Telephone Diaphragms, (Illustrated), with
 J. B. Whitehead, (June 1912), Vol. 31..... 1397
- Meyer, Charles F., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1427
- Meyer-Delius, H. Discussion**
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1092
- Meyer, Edw. B.**
 Aerial Cable Construction for Electric Power Transmission,
 (Illustrated), (June 1918), Vol. 37..... 791
- Meyer, Edward B., Discussion**
 Vol. 36, ('17)..... 512
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 453, 786, 801, 802, 803
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 1030, 1130
 Vol. 40, ('21)..... 180
- Meyer, F. W.**
 The Economical Speed Control of Alternating-Current Motors
 Driving Rolling Mills, (Illustrated), with Wilfred Sykes,
 (Nov. 1912), Vol. 31..... 2067
- Michener, H.**
 Generator Excitation Practise in the Hydroelectric Plants of the
 Southern California Edison Company, (Illustrated), with
 H. H. Cox, (June 1920), Vol. 39..... 1633
- Michener, H., Discussion**
 Vol. 40, ('21)..... 1294
- Middleton, W. Irving**
 Voltage Testing of Cables, (Illustrated), with Chester L. Dawes,
 (June 1914), Vol. 33..... 1185
- Middleton, W. Irving, Discussion**
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 2126
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1213
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1193, 1687
 Vol. 36, ('17)..... 494
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 572
 Vol. 40, ('21)..... 181
- Millar, Preston S.**
 The Effective Illumination of Streets, (Illustrated), (June
 1915), Vol. 34..... 1429
- Millar, Preston S., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1294
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1457
- Miller, A. A., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 354, 357, 361
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1905
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1278, 1296, 1356, 1397, 1425, 1436, 1440
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 1199
- Miller, Alten S., Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 1337
- Miller, K. B., Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 977, 981, 982, 1037, 1040
- Miller, W. W., Discussion**
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 415, 423
- Millikan, R. A.**
 Modern Physics, (Feb. 1917), Vol. 36..... 235
 Research in America after the War, (Dec. 1918), Vol. 37..... 1723

AUTHORS INDEX

127

Millikan, R. A., Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1741
Milnor, J. W., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	2128
Miner, Douglas F.	
Recent Developments in Electro-Percussive Welding, (Illustrated), (June 1920), Vol. 39.....	1427
Miner, Douglas F., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1432
Mini, J. Jr., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1118
Minton, John P.	
An Investigation of Dielectric Losses with the Cathode Ray Tube, (Illustrated), (June 1915), Vol. 34.....	1627
Minton, John P., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1689
Mitchell, W. E.	
Foundations for Transmission Line Towers and Tower Erection—III, (Illustrated), (June 1915), Vol. 34.....	1221
Mizushi, F. M.	
An Analytical and Graphical Solution for Non-Sinusoidal Alternating Currents, (Illustrated), (June 1915), Vol. 34.....	1159
Montignani, J. O., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	729
Montsinger, V. M.	
Effect of Barometric Pressure on Temperature Rise of Self-Cooled Stationary Induction Apparatus, (Illustrated), (June 1916), Vol. 35.....	599
Cooling of Oil-Immersed Transformer Windings After Shut-Down, (June 1917), Vol. 36.....	711
Montsinger, V. M., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	779
Vol. 35, ('16).....	632, 1507
Vol. 36, ('17).....	731, 734, 1137
Moody, William M., Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	964
Moody, W. S.	
The Use of Reactance in Transformers, (Illustrated), (Oct. 1912), Vol. 31.....	2015
Moody, W. S., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	476
Vol. 31, ('12).....	2045
Vol. 33, ('14).....	47, 96, 698
Vol. 35, ('16).....	288
Moon, F. L.	
The Application of D-C. Generators to Exciter Service, (Illustrated), (June 1920), Vol. 39.....	1595
Moore, Chas. R.	
Air Gap Flux Distribution in Direct-Current Machines, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1912), Vol. 31.....	509
Moore, Charles R., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	2053
Moore, D. McFarlan	
Gaseous Conduction Light from Low-Voltage Circuits, (Illustrated), (Mar. 1920), Vol. 39.....	2021
Moore, D. McFarlan, Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1293

Moore, E. T., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	846
Moore, William A., Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	93
Moore, W. D., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	982
Morecroft, John H.	
The Vacuum Tube as a Generator of Alternating-Current Power, (Illustrated), with H. Trap Friis, (Oct. 1919), Vol. 38.....	1415
Morecroft, John H., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	472, 1492
Vol. 39, ('20).....	440
Morehouse, Lyman F., Discussion	
Vol. 36, ('17).....	859
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1601
Morgan, D. D., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1078
Morrill, J. B., Discussion	
Vol. 36, ('17).....	688, 1065
Morse, E. C.	
Application of Electric Drive to Paper Calendars, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1959
Morse, George H.,	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1047, 1112, 1118
Mortensen, Soren H.	
Regulation of Definite Pole Alternators, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	789
Mortimer, J. D., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2352
Morton, Harry D., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	148
Moses, Percival Robt.	
Some Notes on Isolated Plants, (Illustrated), (Jan. 1912), Vol. 31.....	15
Moses, Percival Robert, Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	672
Vol. 31, ('12).....	63
Vol. 37, ('18).....	52
Mosman, C. T.	
Notes on Underground Conduits and Cables, (Illustrated), (May 1912), Vol. 31.....	755
Mosman, C. T., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	150, 801
Moss, Sanford A., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1685
Motter, W. N.	
Flywheel Load Equalizer, (Illustrated), with L. L. Tatum, (Apr. 1911), Vol. 30.....	729
Mottinger, Byron T., Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	42, 47, 49
Motz, Jacob F., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	901
Moulton, Walter R., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1451
Mouradian, H., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	732
Vol. 37, ('18).....	942

AUTHORS INDEX

129

Mowbray, William J., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1558, 1601
Mowdawalla, F. M.	
Starting Conditions of Synchronous Machines, (Illustrated), with Alfred Hay, (Jan. 1919), Vol. 38.....	1713
Moyer, J. A., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	2005
Muir, Roy C., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1552
Muller, H. N., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	753
Mulligan, W. H., Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1651
Murphy, Edwin J., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1538
Vol. 34, ('15).....	899, 2352
Vol. 36, ('17).....	306
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1623
Murphy, F. H., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	354, 359, 361
Vol. 39, ('20).....	86
Murphy, John, Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	279
Vol. 38, ('19).....	646
Murray, W. S.	
Electrification Analyzed, and Its Practical Application to Trunk Line Roads, Inclusive of Freight and Passenger Operation, (Illustrated), (June 1911), Vol. 30.....	1391
A. C. Distribution for Interurban and Steam Railroads. (Feb. 1914), Vol. 33.....	261
Conditions Affecting the Success of Main Line Electrification, (Illustrated), (Jan. 1915), Vol. 34.....	85
Economical Supply of Electric Power for the Industries and the Railroads of the Northeast Atlantic Seaboard, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1920), Vol. 39.....	101
Murray, W. S., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1513
Vol. 31, ('12).....	152, 310
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1235
Vol. 34, ('15).....	136
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1303
Vol. 38, ('19).....	630, 1101, 1113

N

Nash, L. R., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1427
Neall, N. J., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	2016, 2281, 2333
Vol. 31, ('12).....	982
Nesbit, A. F.	
The Theoretical and Experimental Consideration of Electrical Precipitation, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34.....	405
Nesbit, A. F., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	459
Newbury, Frank D.	
Comparison of Methods of Loading Large A-C. and D-C. Generators and Synchronous Converters for Factory Tem- perature Tests, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	649

- The Behavior of Synchronous Motors During Starting, (Illustrated), (June 1913), Vol. 32..... 1509
- Sources of Direct Current for Electrochemical Processes, (Jan. 1914), Vol. 33..... 1
- Experimental Data Concerning the Safe Operating Temperature for Mica Armature-Coil Insulation, (Illustrated), (Nov. 1915), Vol. 34..... 2747
- Rational Temperature Guarantees for Large A-C. Generators, (Illustrated), (Nov. 1916), Vol. 35..... 1489
- Present Limits of Speed and Output of Single Shaft Turbo Generators, (Illustrated), (Nov. 1919), Vol. 38..... 1537
- Some Practical Experiences with Embedded Temperature Detectors in Large Generators, (Illustrated), with C. J. Fecheimer, (June 1920), Vol. 39..... 971
- Newbury, Frank D., Discussion**
- Vol. 31, ('12)..... 588
- Vol. 32, ('13) 371, 615, 625, 714, 716, 718, 720, 808, 845, 1589, 1590, 1592, 1598, 1601, 1602, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1731
- Vol. 33, ('14)..... 21
- Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1798, 2274, 2777
- Vol. 35, ('16)..... 1520
- Vol. 36, ('17)..... 72
- Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1203, 1304, 1358
- Vol. 38, ('19)..... 865, 1564
- Vol. 39, ('20)..... 690, 907, 965, 968
- Vol. 40, ('21)..... 192, 696
- Newell, F. C., Jr., Discussion**
- Vol. 30, ('11)..... 981
- Newell, F. H.**
- Electrical Features of the U. S. Reclamation Service, (Oct. 1914), Vol. 33..... 1609
- Newell, F. H., Discussion**
- Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1628
- Newlin, H. S., Discussion**
- Vol. 34, ('15)..... 854
- Newman, Fred J., Discussion**
- Vol. 30, ('11)..... 1584
- Newman, M. G.**
- Measurement of Alternating Current of Low Value, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31..... 1489
- Newman, O. B., Discussion**
- Vol. 40, ('21)..... 1482
- Newton, G. J.**
- Underground Distribution System, (Sept. 1916), Vol. 35..... 1207
- Design of Underground Distribution for Electric Light and Power Systems, (Illustrated), (Mar. 1918), Vol. 37..... 399
- Newton, G. J., Discussion**
- Vol. 37, ('18)..... 458
- Newton, Walter L.**
- Inherent Voltage Relations in Y and Delta Connections, (Illustrated), with Royal W. Sorensen, (May 1914), Vol. 33..... 711
- Nichols, Charles K., Discussion**
- Vol. 31, ('12)..... 53
- Nichols, H. E.**
- Human Accuracy: Multi-Recorder for Lightning Phenomena and Switching, (Illustrated), with E. E. F. Creighton, P. E. Hosegood, (May 1912), Vol. 31..... 825

Nicolson, A. McL. The Piezo-Electric Effect in the Composite Rochell Salt Crystal, (Illustrated), (Oct. 1919), Vol. 38.....	1467
Nicolson, A. McL., Discussion Vol. 38, ('19).....	1487
Nicholson, L. C. Radius of Influence of a Direct Lightning Stroke, (Feb. 1914), Vol. 33.....	123
Nicholson, L. C., Discussion Vol. 30, ('11).....359, 504, 2015, Vol. 31, ('12).....1933 Vol. 32, ('13).....1488, 1492 Vol. 33, ('14).....302 Vol. 34, ('15).....1270	2280
Nies, J. D., Discussion Vol. 30, ('11).....	2163
Niesse, John L., Discussion Vol. 40, ('21).....	391
Nims, Albert A., Discussion Vol. 35, ('16).....921, Vol. 40, ('21).....	954 695
Nims, Frederick D. A Distribution System for Power Purposes, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1914), Vol. 33.....	1299
Nims, Frederick D., Discussion Vol. 32, ('13)..... Vol. 33, ('14).....	1903 1311
Nixon, Henry A Description of Chicago's Lighting System, (Jan. 1920), Vol. 39.....	67
Nixon, Henry, Discussion Vol. 39, ('20).....28,	55
Noack, H. R., Discussion Vol. 33, ('14).....	1436
Noble, William O., Discussion Vol. 39, ('20).....1418,	1443
Noeggerath, J. E., Discussion Vol. 30, ('11)..... Vol. 31, ('12).....	105 1836
Noggle, R. L., Discussion Vol. 30, ('11).....	1086
Nordstrum, L. D., Discussion Vol. 34, ('15).....1456,	1575
Norman, A., Discussion Vol. 33, ('14).....	1359
Norris, H. H., Discussion Vol. 31, ('12).....	1355
Norris, John H., Discussion Vol. 30, ('11).....	685
Norsa, R., Discussion Vol. 30, ('11).....	711
Northrup, Edwin, F. To Measure an Alternating-Current Resistance and Compare It with the Direct Current Resistance—Electrodynamometer Method, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1501
Northrup, Edwin F., Discussion Vol. 30, ('11)..... Vol. 31, ('12).....	778 1466

Norton, H. H., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1096
Norton, William J.	
Symposium on "Inventories and Appraisals of Properties," Part III—(Sept. 1915), Vol. 34.....	2041
Norton, William J., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1719, 2041
Nukiyama, H.	
Electromagnetic Theory of the Telephone Receiver, (Illustrated), with A. E. Kennelly, (Mar. 1919), Vol. 38.....	651
Nunn, P. N., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1486
Nyman, A., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1333, 1352, 1504
O	
Oberschmidt, F. H., Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	51
Oesterreicher, S. I., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	80
Vol. 35, ('16).....	369
O'Donovan, J. S., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	862, 900, 953, 954
Oetting, O. W. A.	
Measurement of Temperature in Rotating Electric Machines, (Illustrated), with L. W. Chubb, E. I. Chute, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	163
Olin, E. M.	
Determination of Power Efficiency of Rotating Electric Machines, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1695
Determination of Load Loss Correction Factors for Rotating Electric Machines, (Illustrated), with S. L. Henderson, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	479
Olin, E. M., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1720
Vol. 32, ('13).....	638
Olshansen, George R., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	537, 542
O'Neill, Haylett	
The Myriawatt, with, H. G. Stott, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32....	411
Orange, J. A.	
Tungsten Lamps of High Efficiency—II, (Illustrated), with Irving Langmuir, (Oct. 1913), Vol. 32.....	1935
Osborne, C. P., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1115, 1116, 1117
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1723
Osborne, Harold S.	
The Design of Transpositions for Parallel Power and Telephone Circuits, (Illustrated), (June 1918), Vol. 37.....	897
Review of Work of Subcommittee on Wave Shape Standard of the Standards Committee, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1919), Vol. 38..	261
Osborne, Harold S., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1932
Vol. 33, ('14).....	786, 789
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1180, 2175
Vol. 35, ('16).....	889, 1173
Vol. 37, ('18).....	943
Vol. 38, ('19).....	300, 481, 719, 844, 852

AUTHORS INDEX

133

Oschmann, William O.	
Concatenated Induction Motors for Rolling Mill Drive, (Illustrated), (June 1914), Vol. 33.....	899
Oschmann, William O., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	700
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1093
Vol. 34, ('15).....	998, 1004
Osgood, Farley, Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	113, 192
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1950, 1952
Vol. 33, ('14).....	102, 147, 1128, 1131, 1760
Vol. 34, ('15).....	561, 566
Vol. 35, ('16).....	497, 1313
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1562
Ost, Paul L., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2140
Owens, R. B., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2441
Owens, R. W., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1403

P

Page, H. S.	
Stray Loss in Direct-Current Commutating Machines, (Illustrated), with H. F. T. Erben, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	523
Page H. S., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	533
Palmer, George W., Jr., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	792
Palmer, L. R., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1069
Pannell, Ernest V., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	149, 1092
Vol. 35, ('18).....	370
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1666
Parker, F. W., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	21
Parker, John C.	
Comments on Fixed Costs in Industrial Power Plants, (Illustrated), (Mar. 1911), Vol. 30.....	637
The Industrial Use of Synchronous Motors by Central Stations, (Illustrated), (June 1913), Vol. 32.....	1559
Parker, John C., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	724
Vol. 31, ('12).....	47
Vol. 38, ('19).....	847, 1111
Parker, J. W.	
Factors in Excitation Systems of Large Central Station Steam Plants, with A. A. Meyer, (June 1920), Vol. 39.....	1563
Parker, Lee H., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	313
Parker, T. B., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1133
Parkhurst, C. W., Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1700
Parshall, H. F., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1245

- Partridge, W., Discussion**
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1049
- Pastoriza, Hugh, Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 2018, 2285
- Patterson, M. L., Discussion**
Vol. 38, ('19)..... 1621
- Paul, Earl W., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 867
- Pauly, Karl A., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 1606
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1046
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 211, 900, 909, 911
Vol. 35, ('16)..... 520
Vol. 36, ('17)..... 672
- Peabody, C. H., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 553
- Peart, L. N., Discussion**
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 890
- Peaslee, W. D. A.**
Insulator Failures Under Transient Voltages, (Illustrated),
(Sept. 1916), Vol. 35..... 1187
The Insulator Situation, (Illustrated), (June 1917), Vol. 36..... 527
High Tension Insulator Porcelain, (Illustrated), (June 1920),
Vol. 39..... 1179
Factors Controlling the Design and Selection of Suspension
Insulators, (Illustrated), (July 1920), Vol. 39..... 1645
- Peaslee, W. D. A., Discussion**
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 444
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1950
Vol. 35, ('16), 993, 1013, 1089, 1114, 1151, 1182, 1195, 1199, 1205
Vol. 38, ('19)..... 1213
Vol. 39, ('20)..... 55, 403, 404, 405, 1193, 1727, 1736, 1737, 1738
- Peck, E. P., Discussion**
Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1000
Vol. 39, ('20)..... 597
Vol. 40, ('21)..... 87
- Peck, Henry W., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 683
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1598, 1603, 1733
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 2332
- Peck, F. W., Jr.**
The Law of Corona and the Dielectric Strength of Air, (Illustrated), (June 1911), Vol. 30..... 1889
Electrical Characteristics of the Suspension Insulator, (Illustrated), (May 1912), Vol. 31..... 907
The Law of Corona and the Dielectric Strength of Air—II, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31..... 1051
Suggested Specifications for Testing High Voltage Suspension Insulators, (June 1913), Vol. 32..... 1457
Law of Corona and Dielectric Strength of Air—III, (Illustrated), (June 1913), Vol. 32..... 1767
The Sphere Gap as a Means of Measuring High Voltage, (Illustrated), (June 1914), Vol. 33..... 923
Effect of Altitude on the Spark-Over Voltages of Bushings, Leads and Insulators, (Illustrated), (Dec. 1914), Vol. 33..... 1721
Comparison of Calculated and Measured Corona Loss Curves, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34..... 269
The Effect of Transient Voltages on Dielectrics, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1915), Vol. 34..... 1857

AUTHORS INDEX

135

The Effect of High Continuous Voltages on Air, Oil and Solid Insulations, (Illustrated), (June 1916), Vol. 35.....	783
The Effect of Transient Voltages on Dielectrics—II, (Illustrated), (June 1919), Vol. 38.....	1137
Electrical Characteristics of the Suspension Insulator—II, (Illustrated), (July 1920), Vol. 39.....	1685
Voltage and Current Harmonics Caused by Corona, (Illustrated), (June 1921), Vol. 40.....	1155
Electrophysics, (Committee Report), (June 1917), Vol. 36.....	615
Peek, F. W., Jr., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	111, 362, 1986
Vol. 31, ('12).....	187, 952, 1123, 2179
Vol. 32, ('13).....	812, 934, 1480, 1491, 1812, 1819, 2111
Vol. 33, ('14), 138, 301, 612, 729, 795, 1000, 1095, 1097, 1129, 1668, 1669, 1761	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	278, 1058, 1127, 1682, 1911, 1914, 1915, 1920, 2775
Vol. 35, ('16).....	753, 807, 808, 838, 839
Vol. 36, ('17).....	201, 1060, 1141
Vol. 37, ('18).....	109, 254, 855
Vol. 38, ('19).....	568, 617, 1125, 1165, 1174
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1112, 1738
Vol. 40, ('21).....	1244, 1270
Pemsel, C., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1086
Pendell, C. W., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1112, 1113, 1115, 1117, 1118
Vol. 37, ('18).....	58
Pender, Harold	
The Mechanical and Electrical Characteristics of Transmission Lines, (Illustrated), with H. F. Thomson, (June 1911), Vol. 30.....	2241
Pender, Harold, Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	2301, 2449
Vol. 33, ('14).....	728
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2441
Vol. 35, ('16).....	26
Vol. 36, ('17).....	864, 890
Penrose, Charles, Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1977
Penrose, E. T., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	750
Perrott, E. G., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	758
Perry, Edgar R.	
A Distribution System for Domestic Power Service from Commercial and Engineering Standpoints, (Illustrated), with Carl H. Hoge, (Sept. 1916), Vol. 35.....	983
Perry, Edgar R., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	991, 992, 993, 995, 996, 997, 1014
Perry, Leslie L.	
Protective Reactance in Large Power Stations, (Illustrated), with James Lyman, Allen M. Rossman, (Feb. 1914), Vol. 33....	23
Outdoor Substations in the Middle West, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1914), Vol. 33.....	89
Protective Reactors for Feeder Circuits of Large City Power Systems, (Illustrated), with James Lyman, A. M. Rossman, (Oct. 1914), Vol. 33.....	1509

- Pertsch, J. G., Jr.**
 Critical Review of the Bibliography on Unbalanced Magnetic Pull in Dynamo-Electric Machines, (Illustrated), with Alexander Gray, (Sept. 1918), Vol. 37..... 1417
- Peters, Frank W.**
 Automatic Railway Substations, (Mar. 1920), Vol. 39..... 659
- Peters, Frank W., Discussion**
 Vol. 39, ('20)..... 706
- Peters, J. F.**
 Harmonics in Transformers Magnetizing Currents, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1915), Vol. 34..... 2157
 Transformers for Interconnecting High-Voltage Systems or for Feeding Synchronous Condensers from a Tertiary Winding, (Illustrated), with M. E. Skinner, (June 1921), Vol. 40..... 1181
- Peters, J. F., Discussion**
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 2182
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 616, 1120
 Vol. 39, ('20)..... 1329
- Petty, David M., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 2102
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 638, 641, 673
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 526
- Pfatischer, Mathias, Discussion**
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 651
- Philip, Robert A.**
 Economic Limitations to Aggregation of Power Systems, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1911), Vol. 30..... 597
 The Flow of Energy, (Illustrated), (Mar. 1915), Vol. 34..... 779
- Philip, Robert A., Discussion**
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 2346
- Phillips, F. R., Discussion**
 Vol. 36, ('17)..... 69
- Pidgeon, H. A.**
 Form Factor and Its Significance, (Illustrated), with Frederick Bedell, R. Bown, (June 1915), Vol. 34..... 1135
- Pierce, A. G., Discussion**
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 893
- Pierce, A. W.**
 Hot Wire Instruments, (Illustrated), with M. E. Tressler, (June 1912), Vol. 31..... 1591
- Pierce, A. W., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1601, 1606, 1608
- Pierce, G. A., Jr., Discussion**
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 649, 1594
 Vol. 40, ('21)..... 1501, 1518
- Pierce, George W., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1420, 1425
- Pierce, H. B.**
 Some Features of Domestic Electric Cooking and Heating, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1916), Vol. 35..... 1001
- Pierce, P. H.**
 Experimental Researches on Skin Effect in Conductors, (Illustrated), with A. E. Kennelly, F. A. Laws, (Sept. 1915), Vol. 34..... 1953
- Pigott, R. J. S.**
 Present Status of Prime Movers, (Illustrated), with H. G. Stott, W. S. Gorsuch, (June 1914), Vol. 33..... 1133

AUTHORS INDEX

137

Power Stations Committee, (Committee Report), (June 1917), Vol. 36.....	643
Pigott, R. J. S., Discussion Vol. 33, ('14).....	1182
Pikler, Henry, Discussion Vol. 30, ('11).....	225, 393, 476, 487, 795, 2200
Pilgrim, Ernest W., Discussion Vol. 34, ('15)..... Vol. 40, ('21).....	1324 44
Pinto, A., Discussion Vol. 38, ('19).....	466
Place, C. W., Discussion Vol. 34, ('15).....	1819
Plumb, H. T., Discussion Vol. 39, ('20).....	1799
Polakov, Walter, N., Discussion Vol. 34, ('15).....	2333
Pollard, N. L. Experience and Recent Developments in Central Station Protective Apparatus, (Illustrated), with J. T. Lawson, (June 1916), Vol. 35.....	695
Pollard, N. L., Discussion Vol. 35, ('16)..... Vol. 36, ('17)..... Vol. 37, ('18)..... Vol. 38, ('19)..... Vol. 40, ('21).....	734, 1536 413 153 846, 856, 860, 867 90
Poole, C. O., Discussion Vol. 30, ('11)..... Vol. 38, ('19).....	1076 1216, 1251
Pope, Ralph W., Discussion Vol. 30, ('11)..... Vol. 31, ('12)..... Vol. 32, ('13)..... Vol. 33, ('14)..... Vol. 34, ('15)..... Vol. 35, ('16)..... Vol. 36, ('17).....	979, 1039, 1041, 1042 399, 2195 1906 1255, 1439, 1625 1725 1013, 1115, 1117 866
Porskievies, A. J., Discussion Vol. 32, ('13)..... Vol. 34, ('15).....	715 2439
Porter, L. C., Discussion Vol. 33, ('14).....	1606
Potter, W. B., Discussion Vol. 30, ('11)..... Vol. 35, ('16)..... Vol. 36, ('17)..... Vol. 38, ('19).....	550 289, 364 72 641
Potts, L. M., Discussion Vol. 40, ('21).....	504
Powell, Richard C. Temperature Rise of Insulated Lead-Covered Cables, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1916), Vol. 35.....	1017
Powell, R. C., Discussion Vol. 32, ('13).....	891
Powell, W. H. Method of Rating Electrical Apparatus, (Illustrated), with W. L. Merrill, Charles Robbins, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	91

Powell, W. H., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	136
Pragst, E. A., Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	964
Pratt, A. C., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1723
Pratt, W. H.	
Resonant Circuit Frequency Indicator, (Illustrated), with D. R.	
Price, (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1595
Power Factor in Polyphase Circuits, (Illustrated), (June 1920),	
Vol. 39.....	1491
Pratt, W. H., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1255, 1511, 1560, 1600, 1606
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1814
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1454, 1722
Vol. 35, ('16).....	207
Vol. 37, ('18).....	214
Vol. 39, ('20).....	368, 590, 1512, 1514, 1892
Vol. 40, ('21).....	436
Press, A., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	722, 1413
Price, Bernard, Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	590
Price, Mr. Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1193
Price, D. R.	
Resonant Circuit Frequency Indicator, (Illustrated), with W. H.	
Pratt, (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1595
Prior, A. A., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	443
Proebstel, D. W., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1723
Puffer, William L., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	229
Vol. 31, ('12).....	787, 793
Vol. 33, ('14).....	149
Pullen, M. W.	
The Corona Voltmeter, (Illustrated), with J. B. Whitehead,	
(June 1916), Vol. 35.....	809
Pupin, Michael I.	
The Debt We Owe to Henry as a Scientist, (May 1912), Vol. 31..	1019
Pupin, Michael I., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	86
Vol. 35, ('16).....	24
Vol. 37, ('18).....	685, 698
Vol. 38, ('19).....	459, 464
Vol. 40, ('21).....	543, 580
Putnam, H. St. Clair	
Economical Combination of Water Power and Steam Plants	
and a Convenient Method of Solution, (Illustrated), (June	
1917), Vol. 36.....	691
Putnam, H. St. Clair, Discussion	
Vol. 36, ('17).....	709
Q	
Quinan, G. E., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1711

R

- Radley, G. R.**
Some Limitations of Rheostat Control, (Illustrated), with
L. L. Tatum, (June 1911), Vol. 30..... 1547
- Rainey, P. M., Discussion**
Vol. 39, ('20)..... 286
- Rakestraw, Claude N., Discussion**
Vol. 36, ('17)..... 518
Vol. 37, ('18)..... 451
- Ralston, J. C. Discussion**
Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1396
- Randall, J. E., Discussion**
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1950
- Randall, K. C.**
Oil Circuit Breakers—Notes on Arc Phenomena and Tendencies
in Design, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34..... 247
- Randall, K. C., Discussion**
Vol. 33, ('14)..... 99, 152
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 267, 291
Vol. 35, ('16)..... 1540
- Randolph, C. P., Discussion**
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 404
- Randolph, L. S., Discussion**
Vol. 35, ('16)..... 427
Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1705
- Rankin, F. J., Discussion**
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 2068
- Raymond, W. G., Discussion**
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1364
- Ready, L. B., Discussion**
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 2074
- Ready, Lester S., Discussion**
Vol. 38, ('19)..... 1264
- Recklinghausen, M. von**
Sterilization of Water by Ultra-Violet Rays of the Mercury-
Vapor Quartz Lamp, (Illustrated), (June 1914), Vol. 33..... 1217
- Recklinghausen, M. von, Discussion**
Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1096, 1233, 1667
- Reed, E. G., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 480
- Reed, Harrison P.**
Mine Duty Controllers, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1914), Vol. 33..... 367
- Reed, John C., Discussion**
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 642
- Reed, Taylor, Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 360
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1513
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 843
- Reed, W. Edgar**
The Cost of Arc Lighting and General Service from Medium and
Small Size Municipal or Private Plants, (May 1911), Vol. 30.. 1121
- Reid, Arthur, Discussion**
Vol. 35, ('16)..... 96
- Reist, Henry G.**
Method of Determining Temperature of Alternating-Current
Generators and Motors and Room Temperature, (Illustrated),
with T. S. Eden, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32..... 177

- Induction Motor Load Losses, (Illustrated), with A. E. Averett,
(Feb. 1913), Vol. 32..... 423
- Reist, Henry G., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 572
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1683
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 38, 119
Vol. 35, ('16)..... 1349, 1364
Vol. 36, ('17)..... 95
Vol. 38, ('19)..... 559
- Renshaw, Clarence**
High-Voltage D-C. Railway Practise, (Apr. 1916), Vol. 35..... 347
- Renshaw, Clarence, Discussion**
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 128
Vol. 35, ('16)..... 379
- Rettie, Charles, Discussion**
Vol. 40, ('21)..... 1505
- Reyneau, P. O.**
Economic Study of Secondary Distribution, (Illustrated), with
Howard P. Seelye, (Oct. 1920), Vol. 39..... 1807
- Rhoads, Stanley**
Some Phases of Railroad Telegraph and Telephone Engineering,
(Illustrated), (Feb. 1921), Vol. 40..... 301
- Rhoads, Stanley, Discussion**
Vol. 40, ('21)..... 411
- Rhodes, Frederick L.**
The Wiring of Large Buildings for Telephone Service, (Illus-
trated), (June 1912), Vol. 31..... 1367
Recent Results Obtained from the Preservative Treatment of
Telephone Poles, (Illustrated), with R. F. Hosford, (Oct. 1915),
Vol. 34..... 2549
Telegraphy and Telephony, (Committee Report), (June 1917),
Vol. 36..... 629
- Rhodes, Frederick L., Discussion**
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1396
- Rhodes, George I.**
A Method of Studying Power Costs with Reference to the Load
Curve and Overload Economies, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1912),
Vol. 31..... 81
- Rhodes, George I., Discussion**
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 114
- Rice, Chester W.**
An Experimental Method of Obtaining the Solution of Electro-
static Problems with Notes on High-Voltage Bushing Design,
(Illustrated), (Nov. 1917), Vol. 36..... 905
- Rice, Chester W., Discussion**
Vol. 36, ('17)..... 1070
- Rice, E. W., Jr.**
Symposium on "The Status of the Engineer," with L. B. Stillwell,
E. M. Herr, Alexander C. Humphreys, George F. Swain,
Henry G. Stott, J. J. Carty, (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34..... 293
Address by E. W. Rice, Jr., (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34..... 301
Address by President-Elect, (June 1917), Vol. 36..... 603
Address by President E. W. Rice, Jr., (Feb. 1918), Vol. 37..... 391
A Review of Electrical Engineering Progress, President's Report,
(June 1918), Vol. 37..... 703
- Rice, Ralph H.**
Direct-Current Distribution for Surface Railways-Urban
Service, (Feb. 1914), Vol. 33..... 240

AUTHORS INDEX

141

Rice, Ralph H., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	803
Richards, Joseph W., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	612
Richard, W. E.	
Grounded Neutral Transmission Line, (Illustrated), (June 1919), Vol. 38.....	833
Richardson, H. S., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	498
Ricketts, F. E.	
The Restoration of Service After a Necessary Interruption, (Illustrated), (June 1916), Vol. 35.....	635
Rider, O. O.	
Protection of High-Voltage Distribution Systems by Isolating Transformers, (June 1916), Vol. 35.....	717
Riggs, J. S.	
Steel Mill Controllers from the Operator's Standpoint, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1915), Vol. 34.....	883
Ripley, C. M., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	683
Rittenhouse, L. H., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1702
Robb, W. L., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	154
Robbins, Charles	
Method of Rating Electrical Apparatus, (Illustrated), with W. L. Merrill, W. H. Powell, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	91
Roberts, E. P., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2346
Roberts, Thomas M., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	721
Vol. 35, ('16).....	339
Robertson, Wm. LeRoy	
Solution to Problems in Sags and Spans, (Illustrated), (June 1911), Vol. 30.....	2209
Annual Load Relief Map, Peak, Load and Load Factor Analysis, (Illustrated), (Dec. 1917), Vol. 36.....	1073
Robertson, Wm. LeRoy, <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	2283, 2299
Robinson, E. G., Jr., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1279
Vol. 35, ('16).....	996
Robinson, L. G., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1904
Robinson, Lloyd N.	
Phenomena Accompanying Transmission with Some Types of Star Transformer Connections, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1915), Vol. 34.....	2183
Phenomena Accompanying Transmission with Some Types of Star Transformer Connection—II, (Illustrated), (Dec. 1917), Vol. 36.....	1081
Robinson, Lloyd N., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2194
Vol. 36, ('17).....	1153
Robinson, L. T.	
Commercial Testing of Sheet Iron for Hysteresis Loss, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1911), Vol. 30.....	741

- Permeability Measurements with Alternating Current, (Illustrated), with J. D. Ball, (June 1912), Vol. 31..... 1609
- Thermocouples and Resistance Coils for the Determination of Local Temperatures in Electrical Machines, with J. A. Capp, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32..... 185
- The Determination of Stray Losses from Input-Output Tests, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32..... 531
- Robinson, L. T., Discussion**
- Vol. 30, ('11)..... 230, 793
- Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1515, 1561, 1625, 1640, 1641
- Vol. 32, ('13)..... 365, 370, 593, 607, 639, 641, 645, 843, 1810, 1817
- Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1668
- Vol. 34, ('15)..... 2657
- Vol. 35, ('16)..... 232, 296, 808
- Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1740, 1741
- Vol. 38, ('19)..... 298
- Robinson, R. F., Discussion**
- Vol. 35, ('16)..... 1090
- Robinson, S. N., Discussion**
- Vol. 40, ('21)..... 1516
- Robison, John K., Discussion**
- Vol. 40, ('21)..... 1532, 1533
- Rogers, C. E., Discussion**
- Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1500
- Rogers, H. W., Discussion**
- Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1331, 1344
- Rohrbach, F. L., Discussion**
- Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1306, 1310
- Rohrer, Albert L., Discussion**
- Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1352, 1354
- Roper, D. W.**
- Experiences with Line Transformers, (Illustrated), (May 1914), Vol. 33..... 685
- Studies in Lightning Protection on 4000-Volt Circuits, (Illustrated), (June 1916), Vol. 35..... 655
- The Fundamentals of Successful High-Tension Cable Joints, (June 1917), Vol. 36..... 423
- Transmission Line Relay Protection, (Illustrated), with H. R. Woodrow, O. C. Traver, P. MacGahan, (June 1919), Vol. 38..... 795
- Studies in Lightning Protection on 4000-Volt Circuits—II, (Illustrated), (Nov. 1920), Vol. 39..... 1895
- Permissible Operating Temperatures of Impregnated Paper Insulation in which the Dielectric Strength is Low, (Feb. 1921), Vol. 40..... 131
- Protective Devices, (Committee Report), (June 1917), Vol. 36... 622
- Roper, D. W., Discussion**
- Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1932
- Vol. 32, ('13)..... 402, 1736
- Vol. 33, ('14)..... 272, 709, 794
- Vol. 35, ('16)..... 731, 1359
- Vol. 36, ('17)..... 508, 517
- Vol. 37, ('18)..... 55
- Vol. 38, ('19)..... 842, 1024
- Vol. 39, ('20)..... 84, 1284, 1845, 1962
- Vol. 40, ('21)..... 199, 709
- Rosa, Edward B., Discussion**
- Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1177, 1478, 1514, 1640, 1642
- Vol. 32, ('13)..... 2122
- Vol. 38, ('19)..... 745

AUTHORS INDEX

143

Rosenberg, E.	
Magnetic Pull in Electric Machines, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1918), Vol. 37.....	1425
Rosenblatt, Girard B.	
Application of Electric Motors to Gold Dredges, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1914), Vol. 33.....	1405
Rosenblatt, Girard B., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1309, 1426
Ross, F. A., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1421
Ross, J. D.	
Plant Efficiency, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1912), Vol. 31.....	471
Exciter Practise in the Northwest, (June 1920), Vol. 39.....	1625
Ross, J. D., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	485, 488
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1151
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1253
Rossman, Allen M.	
Protective Reactors for Feeder Circuits of Large City Power Sys- tems, (Illustrated), with James Lyman, Leslie L. Perry, (Oct. 1914), Vol. 33.....	1509
Rossman, Allen M., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	144
Vol. 33, ('14).....	52, 97
Roush, G. A., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	13
Roux, George P.	
Delta-Cross Connections of Transformers for Parallel Operation of Two-and Three-Phase Systems, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1915), Vol. 34.....	2141
Roux, George P., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2154
Rowe, E. B., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1296
Rowe, G. H., Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1603
Rowland, A. J.	
Vocational Education in Philadelphia and Vicinity, (June 1913), Vol. 32.....	1417
Rowland, A. J., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1453
Royer, J. E., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	31
Ruffner, Charles S., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	358
Vol. 31, ('12).....	186
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1676
Rusher, M. A., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	492
Rushmore, David B.	
Frequency, (Illustrated), D. B. Rushmore, (May 1912), Vol. 31..	955
Excitation of Alternating-Current Generators, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1841
Generator and Prime Mover Capacities, (Illustrated), with Eric A. Lof, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	795
The Characteristics of Electric Motors Involved in Their Appli- cation, (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34.....	169

- The Factors Involved in Motor Applications, (Mar. 1915),
Vol. 34..... 695
Fields of Motor Application, (June 1915), Vol. 36..... 1275
- Rushmore, David B., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 676, 1231, 1854
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 185, 2040
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1277, 1665, 1731
Vol. 33, ('14)..... 854, 885, 1534, 1754
Vol. 33, ('15)..... 614, 638, 671, 862, 893, 1275, 2074
Vol. 34, ('16)..... 417, 472, 586, 587, 731, 1255, 1256, 1306, 1416
Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1593
- Russel, General Edgar, Discussion**
Vol. 39, ('20)..... 282
- Ryan, Harris J.**
Open Atmosphere and Dry Transformer Oil as High-Voltage
Insulators, (Illustrated), (Jan. 1911), Vol. 30..... 1
A Power Diagram Indicator for High Tension Circuits, (Apr.
1911), Vol. 30..... 1089
Sphere Gap Discharge Voltages at High Frequencies, (Illus-
trated), with L. Cameron Clark, (June 1914), Vol. 33..... 973
The High-Voltage Potentiometer, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1916),
Vol. 35..... 1131
Ceramics in Relation to the Durability of Porcelain Suspension
Insulators, (Illustrated), (Nov. 1916), Vol. 35..... 1437
Unit Voltage Duties in Long Suspension Insulators, (Illustrated),
with Henry H. Henline, (July 1920), Vol. 39..... 1669
- Ryan, Harris J., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 123, 1115, 1118, 1119, 1976
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 944
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 946, 1825
Vol. 33, ('14)..... 607, 1010
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 572, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1680, 2192
Vol. 35, ('16)..... 1110, 1113, 1116, 1183, 1197, 1199
Vol. 36, ('17)..... 563
Vol. 37, ('18)..... 117
Vol. 39, ('20)..... 1739, 1763, 1797
Vol. 40, ('21)..... 1249, 1267
- Ryan, T. J., Discussion**
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 2069
- Ryan, W. D. A.**
Illumination of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition,
(Illustrated), (May 1916), Vol. 35..... 757
- Ryerson, W. N.**
Notes on the Use of Alternating Current in Unloading Coal,
(Illustrated), with J. B. Crane, (Apr. 1912), Vol. 31..... 709
- Ryerson, W. N., Discussion**
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 753
- S**
- Sage, R. S.**
A New Electric Mine Hoist at Butte, Montana, (Illustrated),
(June 1917), Vol. 36..... 655
- Sage, R. S., Discussion**
Vol. 36, ('17)..... 676, 688
- St. Clair, B. W.**
Inherent Regulation of Continuous Current Circuits, (Illus-
trated), with A. L. Ellis, (Feb. 1920), Vol. 39..... 309
- St. Clair, B. W., Discussion**
Vol. 39, ('20)..... 334, 336, 490, 603

Sager, F. A., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2345
Sampson, George H., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	356
Sandford, J. A., Jr.	
Suggested Specifications for Testing High-Voltage Insulators, (June 1913), Vol. 32.....	1462
Sandford, J. A., Jr., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	2184
Vol. 32, ('13).....	820, 1482, 1491, 1492
Vol. 33, ('14).....	147
Sanford, Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	2006
Sanford, R. L., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2659
Saunders, J. E., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	606
Savage, M. A., Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	646
Sawin, G. A., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	208
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1513, 1514, 1515
Scattergood, E. F., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	844, 1074, 1114
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1220
Scheffler, Frederick A., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	201
Schermerhorn, H. L., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	235
Schneider, H. H., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1764
Schoen, A. M., Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1010
Schoolfield, H. H., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1727
Schrader, J. E., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1489
Schuchardt, R. F.	
The Use of Power Limiting Reactances with Large Turbo- Alternators, (Illustrated), with E. O. Schweitzer, (June 1911), Vol. 30.....	1143
The Protective Equipment on the System of the Commonwealth Edison Company, (Illustrated), (Mar. 1917), Vol. 36.....	377
The Use of Reactors on Large Central Station Systems, (Illus- trated), (June 1920), Vol. 39.....	1195
Schuchardt, R. F., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	124, 133, 365, 374
Vol. 34, ('15).....	764, 1816
Vol. 35, ('16).....	590, 649, 730
Vol. 36, ('17).....	145, 412
Vol. 37, ('18).....	53, 58, 60
Vol. 38, ('19).....	846, 856, 865
Schuler, Leo, Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	984
Vol. 32, ('13), 106, 359, 361, 368, 374, 384, 420, 588, 606, 609, 621, 713, 715, 716,.....	719

- Schurig, O. R.**
Tractive Resistances to a Motor Delivery Wagon on Different Roads and at Different Speeds, (Illustrated), with A. E. Kennelly, (June 1916), Vol. 35..... 925
- Schurig, O. R., Discussion**
Vol. 35, ('16)..... 954
- Schwartz, Carl, Discussion**
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1655
Vol. 33, ('14)..... 280
Vol. 35, ('16)..... 374
Vol. 38, ('19)..... 635
- Schweitzer, E. O.**
The Use of Power Limiting Reactances with Large Turbo-Alternators, (Illustrated), with R. F. Schuchardt, (June 1911), Vol. 30..... 1143
- Scott, Mr., Discussion**
Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1355
- Scott, Chas. F., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 364, 509, 1481, 1975, 2417
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 950, 982, 1164, 1294, 1297, 1302
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 137, 140, 606, 843, 1508, 1810
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 2777
Vol. 35, ('16)..... 162, 181, 1309, 1365
Vol. 36, ('17)..... 866
Vol. 37, ('18)..... 383, 698, 826, 1135
Vol. 38, ('19)..... 289, 644
Vol. 40, ('21)..... 435
- Scott, E. Kilburn**
Electric Power for Nitrogen Fixation, (Illustrated), (June 1918), Vol. 37..... 957
- Scott, E. Kilburn, Discussion**
Vol. 37, ('18)..... 982
- Scott, Roscoe, Discussion**
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1303
- Scott, W. D., Discussion**
Vol. 39, ('20)..... 1763
- Scott, Wirt, S., Discussion**
Vol. 40, ('21)..... 43
- Secor, H. Winfield, Discussion**
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 2212
- Seelye, Howard P.**
Economic Study of Secondary Distribution, (Illustrated), with P. O. Reyneau, (Oct. 1920), Vol. 39..... 1807
- Seelye, Howard P., Discussion**
Vol. 39, ('20)..... 1845
- Sellek, R. R., Discussion**
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 730
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 641
- Semenza, Guido, Discussion**
Vol. 33, ('14)..... 773
Vol. 40, ('21)..... 1399
- Sever, George F., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 231
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1256, 1477
Vol. 38, ('19)..... 643, 645
- Seyfert, S. S., Discussion**
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 722, 845
- Shaad, George C., Discussion**
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1450

AUTHORS INDEX

147

Shaffer, Guy F., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	2087
Shane, Adolph, <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	2006
Shanklin, George B.	
Insulation Characteristics of High-Voltage Cables, (Illustrated), with W. S. Clark, (June 1917), Vol. 36.....	447
Ionization of Occluded Gases in High Tension Insulation, (Illustrated), with J. J. Matson, (Feb. 1919), Vol. 38.....	489
High-Tension Single-Conductor Cable for Polyphase Systems, (Illustrated), with W. S. Clark, (June 1919), Vol. 38.....	917
Shanklin, George B., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	246
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1032
Vol. 40, ('21).....	178
Shapter, G. H., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	425
Sharp, Clayton H.	
Measurements of Maximum Values in High-Voltage Testing, (Illustrated), with F. M. Farmer, (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1617
Crest Voltmeters, (Illustrated), with E. D. Doyle, (Feb. 1916), Vol. 35.....	99
Sharp, Clayton H., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	776
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1178, 1297, 1481, 1532, 1625, 1626, 1639, 1640
Vol. 32, ('13).....	2123
Vol. 34, ('15).....	343, 383, 1618, 1687
Vol. 35, ('16).....	96, 497, 806, 835
Vol. 36, ('17).....	861
Vol. 37, ('18).....	183, 1737
Vol. 39, ('20).....	354, 357, 368, 405
Shavor, F. R.	
Compression Chamber Lightning Arrester and the Protection of Distribution Systems, (Illustrated), with E. E. F. Creighton, (May 1912), Vol. 31.....	811
Studies of Protection and Protective Apparatus for Electric Railways, (Illustrated), with E. E. F. Creighton, and R. P. Clark, (May 1912), Vol. 31.....	851
Shea, T. E., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	713
Sheldon, Samuel, <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	102
Vol. 31, ('12).....	973
Shepard, Francis H., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	157
Vol. 38, ('19).....	628
Shepard, W. M., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1422
Shepardson, George D., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1773, 2085, 2352
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1419, 1425, 1427
Shepherd, C. H., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	25, 52
Shirley, O. E.	
Reactance of Synchronous Machines and Its Applications, (Illustrated), with R. E. Doherty, (June 1918), Vol. 37.....	1209
Shoemaker, R. W., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1219

- Shute, E. R.**, *Discussion*
Vol. 39, ('20)..... 286
- Sibley, Robert**, *Discussion*
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 883
- Silsbee, Francis B.**
The Testing of Instrument Transformers, (Illustrated), with
P. G. Agnew, (June 1912), Vol. 31..... 1635
Power Factor in Polyphase Systems, (Illustrated), (June 1920),
Vol. 39..... 1465
- Silsbee, Francis B.**, *Discussion*
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 2452
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1643
- Silver, A. E.**
Problems of 220-Kv. Power Transmission, (Illustrated), (June
1919), Vol. 38..... 1037
- Silver, A. E.**, *Discussion*
Vol. 38, ('19)..... 867, 1134
- Simmon, K. A.**, *Discussion*
Vol. 36, ('17)..... 71
- Simon, Arthur**
Alternating-Current Controllers for Steel Mills, (Illustrated),
(Apr. 1915), Vol. 34..... 961
- Simon, Arthur**, *Discussion*
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1006
Vol. 36, ('17)..... 354
Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1570
- Simpers, T. E.**, *Discussion*
Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1597
- Simpers, T. Z.**, *Discussion*
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1319
- Sims, W. F.**, *Discussion*
Vol. 39, ('20)..... 1553
- Sinclair, H. H.**, *Discussion*
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 868
- Skinner, C. E.**
Effect of Air Temperature, Barometric Pressure and Humidity
on the Temperature Rise of Electric Apparatus, (Illustrated),
with L. W. Chubb, Phillips Thomas, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32..... 279
Industrial Research and Its Relation to University and Govern-
ment Research, (Oct. 1917), Vol. 36..... 871
- Skinner, Chas. E.**, *Discussion*
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 996
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 125, 820, 828, 2117
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 2772
Vol. 35, ('16)..... 803, 914
Vol. 36, ('17)..... 900
Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1735
Vol. 38, ('20)..... 29, 30, 49
- Skinner, M. E.**
Transformers for Interconnecting High-Voltage Systems or for
Feeding Synchronous Condensers from a Tertiary Winding,
(Illustrated), with J. F. Peters, (June 1921), Vol. 40..... 1181
- Skinner, M. E.**, *Discussion*
Vol. 40, ('21)..... 1246, 1251, 1273, 1281, 1307
- Sleeper, Harvey P.**, *Discussion*
Vol. 39, ('20)..... 607

Slepian, Joseph

- Inherent Limitations on Transformations Possible by Stationary Apparatus, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1920), Vol. 38. 1697
 Reactive Power and Magnetic Energy, (Illustrated), (June 1920), Vol. 39. 1115

Slepian, Joseph, Discussion

- Vol. 37, ('18).....659, 1116, 1401
 Vol. 39, ('20).....1112, 1334

Slichter, Walter I.

- Educational Committee, (Committee Report), (June 1917), Vol. 36. 640

Slichter, Walter I., Discussion

- Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1359
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 2796
 Vol. 35, ('16).....160, 180
 Vol. 36, ('17)..... 852
 Vol. 37, ('18).....1604, 1702
 Vol. 39, ('20).....305, 965, 1844
 Vol. 40, ('21)..... 1238

Smith, Allard, Discussion

- Vol. 30, ('11)..... 1769

Smith, A. R., Discussion

- Vol. 33, ('14)..... 92

Smith, Arthur Bessey

- Applicability of Automatic Switching to All Classes of Telephone Service, (Illustrated), (Dec. 1919), Vol. 38. 1567

Smith, Arthur Bessey, Discussion

- Vol. 30, ('11)..... 988
 Vol. 31, ('12).....404, 421
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 1604

Smith, B. H.

- Regulation of Frequency for Measurement Purposes, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1921), Vol. 40. 425

Smith, B. H., Discussion

- Vol. 40, ('21)..... 436

Smith, G. H.

- Electrolytic Corrosion in Reinforced Concrete, (Illustrated), with C. Edward Magnusson, (June 1911), Vol. 30. 2055

Smith, George, Discussion

- Vol. 32, ('13)..... 851

Smith, George R., Discussion

- Vol. 35, ('16)..... 470

Smith, H. H., Discussion

- Vol. 33, ('14)..... 398

Smith, Hartley LeH., Discussion

- Vol. 31, ('12)..... 103

Smith, H. L., Discussion

- Vol. 30, ('11)..... 511

Smith, H. M., Discussion

- Vol. 40, ('21).....503, 507

Smith, H. W., Discussion

- Vol. 40, ('21)..... 1252

Smith, J. C., Discussion

- Vol. 33, ('14).....98, 150
 Vol. 34, ('15).....291, 569

Smith, James M., Discussion

- Vol. 32, ('13).....111, 125

- Smith, Marvin W.**
Flashing of 60-Cycle Synchronous Converters and Some Suggested Remedies, (Illustrated), (Mar. 1920), Vol. 39..... 631
- Smith, Marvin W., Discussion**
Vol. 39, ('20)..... 705
- Smith, Oberlin, Discussion**
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1280, 1344
Vol. 36, ('17)..... 891, 896
- Smith, Roger, T., Discussion**
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 159
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1252
- Smith, Walter C., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 2203
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 142, 144
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 603
Vol. 36, ('17)..... 733
- Smith, W. N., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 1487, 2485
Vol. 37, ('18)..... 49
- Smith, William W., Discussion**
Vol. 40, ('21)..... 1476, 1498
- Snyder, Mr., Discussion**
Vol. 39, ('20)..... 29
- Snyder, W. T.**
Direct-Current Control for Hoisting Equipment in Industrial Plants, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1915) Vol. 34..... 925
- Snyder, W. T., Discussion**
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 909, 957, 1001, 1002
Vol. 35, ('16)..... 1256
Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1586
Vol. 40, ('21)..... 757
- Sonntag, C. H., Discussion**
Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1589
- Sorensen, Royal W.**
Inherent Voltage Relations in Y and Delta Connections, (Illustrated), with Walter L. Newton, (May 1914), Vol. 33..... 711
California 220,000-Volt—1100 Mile—1,500,000-Kw. Transmission Bus, (Illustrated), with H. H. Cox, G. E. Armstrong, (Sept., 1919) Vol. 38..... 1237
- Sorensen, Royal W., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 844, 868, 1118, 1119
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1913, 2233, 2235
Vol. 35, ('16)..... 627
- Sothman, P. W.**
Comparative Tests on High-Tension Suspension Insulators, (Illustrated), (Dec. 1912), Vol. 31..... 2143
Problems of High-Tension Transmission Lines—Report of Subcommittee on Transmission, (Feb. 1914), Vol. 33..... 105
- Sothman, P. W., Discussion**
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 316, 2221
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1506, 1671
Vol. 33, ('14)..... 98, 1755
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 244, 559, 565
- Sparagen, W., Discussion**
Vol. 38, ('19)..... 136
- Sparks, John B., Discussion**
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 158

AUTHORS INDEX

151

Specht, H. C. Electric Braking of Induction Motors, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1912), Vol. 31.....	627
Specht, H. C., Discussion Vol. 31, ('12).....	643, 655, 682
Speed, Buckner Magnetic Properties of Compressed Powdered Iron, (Illustrated), with G. W. Elmen, (June 1921), Vol. 40.....	1321
Speed, Buckner, Discussion Vol. 40, ('21).....	1243
Spencer, Paul, Discussion Vol. 33, ('14).....	1625
Sperr, F. W., Jr., Discussion Vol. 37, ('18).....	981
Sperry, Elmer A., Discussion Vol. 33, ('14)..... Vol. 40, ('21).....	1562, 1597 1484
Spoehrer, H., Discussion Vol. 34, ('15).....	2059
Spooner, Thomas The Effect of Displayed Magnetic Pulsations on the Hysteresis Loss of Sheet Steel, (Illustrated), with L. W. Chubb, (Oct. 1915), Vol. 34.....	2671
Spooner, Thomas, Discussion Vol. 34, ('15)..... Vol. 35, ('16).....	2642, 2656 340
Sprague, Frank J., Discussion Vol. 30, ('11)..... Vol. 31, ('12)..... Vol. 35, ('16).....	1457, 1482 290, 296, 309, 320 361
Sprong, S. D., Discussion Vol. 31, ('12)..... Vol. 32, ('13)..... Vol. 33, ('14)..... Vol. 34, ('15).....	308 1682, 1733 272 771
Spurck, R. N., Discussion Vol. 38, ('19)..... Vol. 39, ('20).....	1109 1189
Squier, George O. Multiplex Telephony and Telegraphy by Means of Electric Waves Guided by Wires, (Illustrated), (June 1911), Vol. 30.... Aeronautics in the United States, 1918, (Illustrated), (Jan. 1919), Vol. 38.....	1617 1
Squier, George O., Discussion Vol. 38, ('19)..... Vol. 39, ('20)..... Vol. 40, ('21).....	458 281 381
Stacy, W. K., Discussion Vol. 33, ('14).....	1397
Stadeker, G. I., Discussion Vol. 32, ('13).....	147
Stafford, H. E. Electricity in Grain Elevators, (Illustrated), (June 1915), Vol. 34.	1285
Stahl, Nicholas A 100,000-Volt Portable Substation, (Illustrated), with Charles I. Burkholder, (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34.....	279

Stahl, Nicholas, Discussion		
Vol. 33, ('14).....	446,	448
Vol. 34, ('15).....		291
Stanley, William, Discussion		
Vol. 33, ('11).....		91
Stateler, T. M., Discussion		
Vol. 34, ('15).....		2140
Stauffacher, E. R., Discussion		
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1708,	1711
Steinmetz, Charles P.		
Mechanical Forces in Magnetic Fields, (Feb. 1911), Vol. 30.....		367
Development of the Modern Central Station, (Illustrated), (June 1911), Vol. 30.....		1213
Some Problems of High-Voltage Transmissions, (Mar. 1912), Vol. 31.....		167
Temperature and Electrical Insulation, (Illustrated), with B. G. Lamme, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....		79
Instability of Electric Circuits, (Illustrated), (Oct. 1913), Vol. 32.....		2005
Recording Devices, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1914), Vol. 33.....		283
Outline of Theory of Impulse Currents, (Jan. 1916), Vol. 35.....		1
The Oxide Film Lightning Arrester, (Illustrated), (June 1918), Vol. 37.....		871
America's Energy Supply, (Illustrated), (June 1918), Vol. 38.....		985
The General Equations of the Electric Circuit, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1919), Vol. 38.....		191
Constant Potential Series Lighting, (Illustrated), (Jan. 1920), Vol. 39.....		57
Power Control and Stability of Electric Generating Stations, (Illustrated), (June 1920), Vol. 39.....		1215
Steinmetz, Charles P., Discussion		
Vol. 30, ('11), 91, 163, 224, 411, 488, 545, 587, 1247, 1492, 1851, 1856, 1966, 2450,.....		2490
Vol. 31, ('12).....	285, 291, 595, 949, 1121,	1164
Vol. 32, ('13), 117, 128, 131, 134, 136, 362, 368, 370, 375, 383, 417, 419, 421, 587, 591, 593, 605, 637, 719, 826, 829, 834, 842, 1605, 1609, 1611,.....		1614
Vol. 33, ('14).....		303,
Vol. 34, ('16).....	21, 30, 497,	722
Vol. 37, ('18).....	891, 896, 975, 985, 1013,	1129
Vol. 38, ('19).....	290, 295,	845
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1941,	1204
Stephens, C. E.		
Are vs. Tungsten Street-Lighting in Small Towns, (Apr. 1912), Vol. 31.....		339
Stephens, C. E., Discussion		
Vol. 31, ('12).....		339
Vol. 34, ('15).....		1457
Stephens, H. C., Discussion		
Vol. 34, ('15).....		1920
Stephens, H. O.		
Dissipation of Heat from Self-Cooled, Oil-Filled Transformer Tanks, (Illustrated), with J. J. Frank, (Feb. 1911), Vol. 30.....		447
Stephens, P. V., Discussion		
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1977,	1997
Stephenson, H., Discussion		
Vol. 34, ('15).....		2192
Stevens, E. A., Jr., Discussion		
Vol. 40, ('21).....		1514
Stevens, H. O., Discussion		
Vol. 36, ('17).....		1063

AUTHORS INDEX

153

Stevens, J. F., Discussion	1258,	1262
Vol. 38, ('19).....		
Stevenson, E. W., Discussion	2084	
Vol. 30, ('11).....		385
Vol. 32, ('13).....		2777
Vol. 34, ('15).....		
Stevenson, R. R., Discussion	1652	
Vol. 37, ('18).....		
Sticht, H. H., Discussion	1763	
Vol. 33, ('14).....		602
Vol. 39, ('20).....		
Stickney, G. H.		
Present Status of Industrial Lighting Codes, (Apr. 1919), Vol. 38.	725	
Stickney, G. H., Discussion	978,	1299
Vol. 31, ('12).....		1449
Vol. 34, ('15).....		762
Vol. 38, ('19).....		
Stillwell, Lewis B.		
Symposium on "The Status of the Engineer," with E. W. Rice, Jr., E. M. Herr, Alexander C. Humphreys, George F. Swain, Henry G. Stott, J. J. Carty, (Feb. 1915) Vol. 34.....	293	
Relation of Water Power to Transportation, (Apr. 1916), Vol. 35.....	403	
Stillwell, Lewis B., Discussion	285,	292
Vol. 31, ('12).....		429
Vol. 35, ('16).....		
Stockbridge, G. H., Discussion	1074	
Vol. 30, ('11).....		
Stockwell, F. C., Discussion	185	
Vol. 37, ('18).....		
Stokes, Harold E.		
Commutating-Pole Saturation in D-C Machines, (Illustrated), (June 1913), Vol. 32.....	1527	
Stokes, Harold E., Discussion	1592	
Vol. 32, ('13).....		
Stoltz, G. E.		
Control of Direct Current Hoists in Iron and Steel Mills, (Illustrated), with W. O. Lum, (Apr. 1915), Vol. 34.....	917	
Stoltz, G. E., Discussion	2106	
Vol. 31, ('12).....		1004
Vol. 34, ('15).....	893, 956,	499
Vol. 37, ('18).....		
Stone, C. W., Discussion	485,	1232
Vol. 30, ('11).....		196
Vol. 31, ('12).....		
Stone, Edmund C.		
Cost of Transformer Losses, (Illustrated), with R. W. Atkinson, (June 1911), Vol. 30.....	2181	
Some Problems in the Operation of Power Plants in Parallel, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1919), Vol. 38.....	1651	
Stone, Edmund C., Discussion	149,	404
Vol. 32, ('13).....		758
Vol. 40, ('21).....		
Stone, F. L.		
Drum Shapes as Affecting the Mine Hoist Duty Cycle and Motor Rating, (Illustrated), (Dec. 1918), Vol. 37.....	1677	

Stone, F. L., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	703
Vol. 33, ('14).....	429
Vol. 37, ('18).....	376, 422, 423, 1700, 1705
Storer, N. W.	
The Baldwin-Westinghouse Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Electric Locomotives, (Illustrated), (Mar. 1920), Vol. 39.....	711
Traction and Transportation, (Committee Report), (June 1917), Vol. 36.....	612
Storer, N. W., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1476, 1504
Vol. 31, ('12).....	318
Vol. 33, ('14).....	427, 1539, 1710
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2547, 2597, 2658
Vol. 35, ('16).....	375, 1307, 1312
Vol. 36, ('17).....	73
Vol. 37, ('18).....	486
Vol. 38, ('19).....	637
Vol. 39, ('20).....	759
Storer, S. B., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1144
Stott, Henry G.	
The Myriawatt, with Haylett O'Neill, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	411
Standardization of Method for Determining and Comparing Power Costs in Steam Plants, (Illustrated), with W. S. Gorsuch, (June 1913), Vol. 32.....	1619
Present Status of Prime Movers, (Illustrated), with R. J. S. Pigott, W. S. Gorsuch, (June 1914), Vol. 33.....	1133
Symposium on "The Status of the Engineer," with L. B. Stillwell, E. W. Rice, Jr., E. M. Herr, Alexander C. Humphreys, G. F. Swain, J. J. Carty, (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34.....	293
Address of Henry G. Stott, (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34.....	325
Stott, H. G., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	101, 301, 1348
Vol. 32, ('13).....	106, 415, 1407, 1445
Vol. 33, ('14).....	47, 1176, 1210
Vol. 34, ('15).....	68, 2326
Vol. 35, ('16).....	91, 421
Stratton, H. F.	
Mill Controllers, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1915), Vol. 34.....	867
Stratton, H. F., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	641
Vol. 34, ('15).....	640, 891, 2801
Street, E. T., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	590, 651
Street, George T., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1232
Strong, Frederick G., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	205
Strong, W. W.	
The Positive and the Negative Corona and Electrical Precipitation, (Illustrated), (June 1913), Vol. 32.....	1755
Electrical Precipitation—Theory of the Removal of Suspended Matter from Fluids, (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34.....	397
Strong, W. W., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	460
Subcommittee on Rubber Industry of Industrial and Domestic Power Committee	
Application of Electric Power in the Industry, (Jan. 1921), Vol. 40.....	1

- Summerhayes, H. R.**
 Automatic Substations, (Illustrated), (June 1913), Vol. 32.... 1685
 Exciters and Systems of Excitation, (June 1920), Vol. 39..... 1575
- Summerhayes, H. R., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 981
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1734, 1735
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 201, 274, 1538, 1546
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 260, 1795, 1817
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 1306, 1350, 1542, 1546
 Vol. 36, ('17)..... 146, 390, 709
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 140, 803, 1308, 1378, 1634
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 615, 616, 1118
 Vol. 39, ('20)..... 333, 1285, 1961, 2018
 Vol. 40, ('21)..... 1282
- Summers, Leland L.**
 Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1915),
 Vol. 34..... 577
- Summers, Leland L., Discussion**
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 617
- Sunny, B. E., Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 1342
- Surprise, Edwin M., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1395
- Svenningson, S.**
 110,000-Volt Transmission Line Over the St. Lawrence River,
 (Illustrated), (Nov. 1918), Vol. 37..... 1653
- Svenningson, S., Discussion**
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670
- Swain, George F.**
 Symposium on "The Status of the Engineer" with L. B. Stillwell,
 E. W. Rice, Jr., E. M. Herr, Alexander C. Humphreys, Henry
 G. Stott, J. J. Carty, (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34..... 293
 Address of George F. Swain, (Feb. 1915), Vol. 34..... 319
- Swann, Theodore, Discussion**
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1139
- Sweitzer, E., Discussion**
 Vol. 39, ('20)..... 16, 17
- Swisher, C. L.**
 Distortion Factors, (Illustrated), with Frederick Bedell, R.
 Bown, (June 1915), Vol. 34..... 1143
- Swoboda, H. O.**
 Self Contained Portable Electric Mine Lamps, (Illustrated),
 (Apr. 1914), Vol. 33..... 385
- Swoboda, H. O., Discussion**
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 401
- Sykes, Wilfred**
 Electrically Driven Reversing Rolling Mills, (Illustrated),
 (June 1911), Vol. 30..... 1587
 The Operation of a Large Electrically Driven Reversing Rolling
 Mill (Illustrated), (Apr. 1912), Vol. 31..... 659
 Power Requirements of Rolling Mills, (Illustrated), (Nov. 1912),
 Vol. 31..... 2051
 The Economical Speed Control of Alternating-Current Motors
 Driving Rolling Mills, (Illustrated), with F. W. Meyer,
 (Nov. 1912), Vol. 31..... 2067
 Mining Loads for Central Stations, (Illustrated), with Graham
 Bright, (Apr. 1913), Vol. 32..... 1121
 Electric Drive for Reversing Rolling Mills, (Illustrated), with
 David Hall, (June 1916), Vol. 35..... 501
 Iron and Steel Committee (Committee Report), (June 1917),
 Vol. 36..... 637

Sykes, Wilfred, Discussion

Vol. 30, ('11)	1612
Vol. 31, ('12)	2107
Vol. 32, ('13)	654, 655, 701, 705, 723, 733, 752, 1069, 1088
Vol. 35, ('16)	536
Vol. 37, ('18)	20, 457, 487

T**Tatum, L. L.**

Flywheel Load Equalizer, with W. N. Motter, (Apr. 1911), Vol. 30	729
Some Limitations of Rheostat Control, (Illustrated), with G. R. Radley, (June 1911), Vol. 30	1547

Tatum, L. L., Discussion

Vol. 34, ('15)	1329
----------------	------

Taylor, Edward

Automatic Controlled Substations with Particular Reference to Their Application to Interrurban Electric Railways, (Illustrated), with E. W. Allen, (Sept. 1915), Vol. 34	1801
--	------

Taylor, H. W., Discussion

Vol. 40, ('21)	1403
----------------	------

Taylor, John B., Discussion

Vol. 30, ('11)	1492, 1673
Vol. 31, ('12)	1119, 1165, 1424
Vol. 32, ('13)	1343, 1813, 1814, 1947, 2124
Vol. 33, ('14)	275, 345, 790, 811, 816, 1545, 1563
Vol. 34, ('15)	75, 359, 459, 2331
Vol. 35, ('16)	241, 587, 588, 652, 728, 806, 839, 890, 1112, 1538
Vol. 36, ('17)	144, 200, 407, 586, 1055
Vol. 37, ('18)	785, 802
Vol. 37, ('18)	1745
Vol. 38, ('19)	292, 636, 713, 1486, 1487

Taylor, W. G.

Motor Equipments for the Recovery of Petroleum, (Illustrated), (June 1916), Vol. 35	539
---	-----

Teesdale, Clyde H., Discussion

Vol. 34, ('15)	2595
----------------	------

Terrell, C. F., Discussion

Vol. 32, ('13)	1904
----------------	------

Thau, W. E.

Electric Propulsion of Ships, (Illustrated), (June 1921), Vol. 40	1435
---	------

Thau, W. E., Discussion

Vol. 40, ('21)	1400, 1519
----------------	------------

Therrell, D. Mac L., Discussion

Vol. 38, ('19)	1489
----------------	------

Thomas, George B., Discussion

Vol. 36, ('17)	1143
----------------	------

Thomas, Percy H.

High-Tension Transmission, Introduction, (June 1911), Vol. 30	1989
Sag Calculations for Suspended Wires, (Illustrated), (June 1911), Vol. 30	2229

High-Frequency Tests of Line Insulators, (Illustrated), with L. E. Imlay, (Dec. 1912), Vol. 31	2121
--	------

Insulator Testing Specifications for Insulators Having an Operating Voltage Exceeding 25,000 Volts, (June 1913), Vol. 32	1471
--	------

Engineering Data Relating to High-Tension Transmission Systems—Subcommittee Report (June 1914), Vol. 33	1013
---	------

Report of the Transmission Committee, (Illustrated), (June 1916), Vol. 35	555
---	-----

Thomas, Percy H., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1327, 1856, 1989, 2298, 2300, 2331
Vol. 31, ('12).....	188, 305, 2223
Vol. 32, ('13) 823, 828, 926, 1486, 1489, 1490, 1492, 1494, 1501, 1502, 1504	
Vol. 33, ('14) 142, 1090, 1091, 1093, 1095, 1096, 1120, 1125, 1129, 1131, 1212	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1058, 1064, 1065, 1159, 1911, 1915, 2235
Vol. 36, ('17).....	585
Vol. 37, ('18).....	866
Thomas, Phillips	
Effect of Air Temperature, Barometric Pressure and Humidity on the Temperature Rise of Electric Apparatus, (Illustrated) with C. E. Skinner, L. W. Chubb, (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	279
Thomas, Phillips, <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	2115
Thomas, W. A.	
Central Station Power in Coal Mines, (Illustrated), (Jan. 1912), Vol. 31.....	1
Thomas, W. A., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1110
Vol. 33, ('14).....	423, 445, 448
Thompson, L. W., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	334
Thomson, Elihu, <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1626, 1839
Vol. 33, ('14).....	539
Thomson, H. F.	
The Mechanical and Electrical Characteristics of Transmission Lines, (Illustrated), with Harold Pender, (June 1911), Vol. 30..	2241
Thomson, H. F., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	2284, 2301
Tillman, Richard H., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	690
Timmerman, L. B., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	48
Timmis, W. S., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	696
Toch, Macmilian, <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	2086
Vol. 35, ('16).....	342
Tomlinson, L. C., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	18
Tompkins, Stonewall, <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	697
Torchio, Philip	
Three-Wire D-C. Distribution, (Feb. 1914), Vol. 33.....	217
Supply of Single-Phase Loads from Central Stations, (Oct. 1916), Vol. 35.....	1293
Relays for High-Tension Lines, (Illustrated), (Mar. 1917), Vol. 36.....	361
Classification of Large Generator Failures, (June 1920), Vol. 39..	903
Polyphase Power Factor and Unbalanced Loads, (Illustrated), (June 1920), Vol. 39.....	1489
High Current Tests on High-Tension Switch-gear, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1921), Vol. 40.....	61
Premissible Operating Temperatures of Impregnated Paper Insulation in which the Dielectric Stress is Low, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1921), Vol. 40.....	107

- Torchio, Philip, Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 161
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 2036
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 42, 114, 130, 151, 163, 937
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 46, 272, 275, 1535, 1542
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 69, 82, 132, 260, 261, 278, 2765
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 328, 1311, 1362, 1365, 1366
 Vol. 36, ('17)..... 411, 498, 577, 585, 589
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 29, 52, 145, 147, 157, 252, 802
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 841, 1026, 1107, 1547
 Vol. 39, ('20)..... 336, 912, 966, 1212, 1285, 1331, 1335, 1509, 1514
 Vol. 40, ('21)..... 94, 95, 96, 195, 704
- Townley, Calvert**
 Some Possibilities of Steam Railroad Electrification as Affecting
 Future Policies, (Mar. 1919), Vol. 38..... 621
 An Engineering Analysis of the Labor Problem, President's
 Address, (June 1920), Vol. 39..... 823
- Townley, Calvert, Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 306
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 367, 466
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 647
 Vol. 39, ('20)..... 756
- Trafford, E. W., Discussion**
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 277
- Traver, O. C.**
 Transmission Line Relay Protection, (Illustrated), with H. R.
 Woodrow, D. W. Roper, P. MacGahan, (June 1919), Vol. 38.. 795
- Traver, Oliver C., Discussion**
 Vol. 36, ('17)..... 402
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 788, 1378
 Vol. 38, ('19)..... 840, 849, 854, 863
- Treat, R. B., Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 787, 2421
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 621, 655
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 614
 Vol. 39, ('20)..... 910
- Trent, H. E., Discussion**
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1362
 Vol. 40, ('21)..... 91
- Tressler, M. E.**
 Hot Wire Instruments, (Illustrated), with A. W. Pierce, (June
 1912), Vol. 31..... 1591
- Tressler, M. E., Discussion**
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 2120
 Vol. 36, ('17)..... 1062
- Tritle, J. F., Discussion**
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1361
 Vol. 39, ('20)..... 697
- Troy, Matthew O., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 996
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 703
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 584
- Tschentscher, Rudolph, Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 702, 1609
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 682, 683
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 893, 921, 1167
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 526
- Tucker, Mr., Discussion**
 Vol. 39, ('20)..... 790

AUTHORS INDEX

159

Tupper, H. B., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	985
Turbayne, W. A.	
Are Welding Machinery of the U. S. Light and Heat Corporation, (June 1920), Vol. 39.....	1423
Turner, W. V., Discussion	
Vol. 36, ('17).....	66
Tynes, T. E.	
Methods of Keeping Down Peaks on Power Purchased on a Peak Basis, (Illustrated), (June 1914), Vol. 33.....	887
Tynes, T. E., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1049, 1117
Vol. 33, ('14).....	885, 898, 921
Vol. 34, ('15).....	855, 908, 950
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1223, 1227, 1228, 1234
Vol. 37, ('18).....	498

U

Underhill, Charles R.	
Solenoids, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1914), Vol. 33.....	477
Underhill, Charles R., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	516, 1254, 1260
Vol. 34, ('15).....	346, 1126, 1418
Vol. 38, ('19).....	289
Underwood, L. E., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	615
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1587
Unland, R. L.	
Automatic Arc Welding Apparatus, with S. R. Bergman, (June 1920), Vol. 39.....	1405
Upson, W. L., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	2090, 2354

V

Valentine, F. P.	
Problems in Telephone Traffic Engineering, (Illustrated) June 1911), Vol. 30.....	1775
Valentine, F. P., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1801
Vance, J. H., Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	42, 48, 49, 50
Van Norden R. W., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	867, 868, 1075
Varley, T. W., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1561, 1625
Varney, Theodore, Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1545, 1584
Vaughan, J. F.	
Supplemental Power for Hydroelectric Systems, (Illustrated), (Oct. 1915), Vol. 34.....	2369
Vaughan, J. F., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	720, 2017
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2387
Vaughn, F. A., Discussion	
Vol. 39, ('20).....	22, 29, 30, 52, 54, 74
Vigo, Sidney G., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1116, 1137
Vol. 33, ('14).....	378

Vincent, H. B., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	855, 858
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1188
Vincent, W. G., Jr.	
Symposium on "Inventories and Appraisals of Properties,"	
Part II—(Sept. 1915), Vol. 34.....	2031
Vogt, John, Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	755
Vom Baur, C. H., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	870
Vol. 33, ('14).....	20
von Schrenk, Herman, Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2594, 2597, 2598
Vreeland, F. K., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1333, 1334

W

Waddell, Charles E., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	141
Wade, G. W.	
Methods of Determining Temperature of Transformers and of	
Cooling Medium, (Illustrated), with S. E. Johannesen,	
(Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	191
Wagner, E. A., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	480, 2205
Vol. 32, ('13).....	146, 604
Wagner, R. E., Discussion	
Vol. 38, ('19).....	157
Wakeman, H. R., Discussion	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	504
Walden, A. E., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	483
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1237
Wallau, H. L.	
Polyphase Power Factor, (Illustrated), (June 1920), Vol. 39.....	1475
Wallau, H. L., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	400
Vol. 33, ('14).....	201, 270
Vol. 34, ('15).....	656, 746, 1451, 1720, 1726, 2350
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1350
Vol. 36, ('17).....	408
Vol. 37, ('18).....	216, 453, 801
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1027
Vol. 40, ('21).....	1289
Waller, Alfred E.	
Dynamo Electric Lighting for Motor Cars, (Nov. 1913), Vol. 32...	2023
Dimmers for Tungsten Lamps, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1915),	
Vol. 34.....	349
Waller, Alfred E., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	2070
Vol. 33, ('14).....	852, 872
Vol. 34, ('15).....	81, 360
Walls, John A.	
Foundations for Transmission Line Towers and Tower Erection	
I, (Illustrated), (June 1915), Vol. 34.....	1201
The Combined Operation of Steam and Hydraulic Power in the	
Pennsylvania Water and Power Company System, (Illustrated), (Oct. 1915), Vol. 34.....	2361

AUTHORS INDEX

161

Walton, J. A., Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	249
Waltz, B. A., Discussion	
Vol. 40, ('21).....	46
Warren, Henry E.	
Utilizing the Time Characteristics of Alternating Current, (Illustrated), (May 1919), Vol. 38.....	767
Warren, H. M.	
Characteristics of Substation Loads at the Anthracite Collieries of the Lackawanna R. R. Co., (Illustrated), with A. S. Biesecker, (April 1913), Vol. 32.....	1103
Warren, H. M., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1112, 1119
Warren, H. S.	
Inductive Effects of Alternating Current Railroads on Com- munication Circuits, (Mar. 1918), Vol. 37.....	503
Washburn, Frank B., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	616
Waters, W. L., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1237
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1688, 1810, 1840, 2046
Vol. 32, ('13).....	56, 108, 850
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2777
Watson, Thomas A.	
How Bell Invented the Telephone, (May 1915), Vol. 34.....	1011
Waxhom, C. J. E., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	382, 420, 423
Way, Asa P., Discussion	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	335
Wayne, J. Lloyd, Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1447
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1271
Weaver, C. I., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1116
Webb, L. W., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2137
Weber, C. A. M., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2478
Vol. 37, ('18).....	669, 680
Weber, F. D., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1356, 1360
Vol. 35, ('16).....	993, 994
Webster, Arthur Gordon	
The Absolute Measurement of the Intensity of Sound, (Illus- trated), (Mar. 1919), Vol. 38.....	701
Webster, Arthur Gordon, Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	538, 567
Vol. 38, ('19).....	718, 722
Weed, James Murray	
The Temperature Gradient in Oil Immersed Transformers, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1911), Vol. 30.....	427
Abnormal Voltages in Transformers, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1915), Vol. 44.....	2197
Weed, James Murray, Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	489
Vol. 32, ('13).....	394, 596, 606, 607, 608, 725, 726, 939
Vol. 33, ('14).....	560, 732
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1920, 2236

- Weichsel, H.**
 Wave Shape of Currents in an Individual Rotor Conductor of a Single-Phase Induction Motor, (Illustrated), (June 1911), Vol. 30..... 2103
 Decomposing Magnetic Fields into Their Higher Harmonics, (Illustrated), (Oct. 1915), Vol. 34..... 2721
- Weichsel, H., Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 2125
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 526
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 2475, 2509, 2721, 2744
 Vol. 37, ('18)..... 1599
- Weightman, H. E., Discussion**
 Vol. 36, ('17)..... 519
- Weiss, C. R., Discussion**
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 733
- Wells, W. F., Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 1315
- Welsh, G. W., Discussion**
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 1238
- Welsh, James W.**
 Operation of Two Alternating-Current Stations through Parallel Circuits and the Distribution of Load and Wattless Currents between Them, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1912), Vol. 31..... 449
- Welsh, James W., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 463, 464
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 147
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 1723
- Wenner, Frank**
 Characteristics and Applications of Vibration Galvanometers, (June 1912), Vol. 31..... 1243
- Wenner, Frank, Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1255, 1256, 1425, 1480, 1512, 1643
- Wensley, R. J.**
 Automatic Substations for Heavy City Service, (Illustrated), (Mar. 1920), Vol. 39..... 677
- Wensley, R. J., Discussion**
 Vol. 39, ('20)..... 708, 754
- Werth, J. R., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 982
 Vol. 33, ('14)..... 797
- West, E. L.**
 High-Voltage Line Loss Tests Made on the 100-Kilovolt 60-Cycle, 180-Mile Transmission Line of the Central Colorado Power Company, (Illustrated), (Jan. 1911), Vol. 30..... 77
- West, John, Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 716
- Westcott, Bayse N., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 2101
- Wheeler, R. H., Discussion**
 Vol. 34, ('15)..... 135
- Wheeler, Schuyler S., Discussion**
 Vol. 30, ('11)..... 1319
 Vol. 32, ('13)..... 113
- Whipple, C. A., Discussion**
 Vol. 35, ('16)..... 1091, 1152
 Vol. 39, ('20)..... 1803
- White, H. E., Discussion**
 Vol. 31, ('12)..... 641, 700

- White, W. M.**
Modern Developments in Waterwheels, (Illustrated), (June 1921), Vol. 40..... 925
- White, W. M., Discussion**
Vol. 40, ('21)..... 970
- Whitehead, J. B.**
The Electric Strength of Air—II, (Illustrated), (June 1911), Vol. 30..... 1857
The Electric Strength of Air—III, (Illustrated), (June 1912), Vol. 31..... 1093
The Vibrations of Telephone Diaphragms, (Illustrated), with Charles F. Meyer, (June 1912), Vol. 31..... 1397
The Electric Strength of Air—IV, (Illustrated), with T. T. Fitch, (June 1913), Vol. 32..... 1737
The Electric Strength of Air—V, (Illustrated), with W. S. Gorton, (June 1914), Vol. 33..... 951
The Electric Strength of Air—VI, (June to July 1915), Vol. 34... 1035
The Corona Voltmeter, (Illustrated), with M. W. Pullen, (June 1916), Vol. 35..... 809
The Electric Strength of Air—VII, (Illustrated), with W. S. Brown, (Feb. 1917), Vol. 36..... 169
Notes on the Synchronous Commutator, (Illustrated), with T. Isshiki, (Feb. 1920), Vol. 39..... 407
The Corona Voltmeter and the Electric Strength of Air, (Illustrated), with T. Isshiki, (June-July 1920), Vol. 39..... 1057
Electric Strength of Air Under Continuous Potentials and as Influenced by Temperature, (Illustrated), with F. W. Lee, (June 1921), Vol. 40..... 1201
- Whitehead, J. B., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 94, 1984
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1127, 1397, 1424, 1426
Vol. 32, ('13)..... 830, 1811, 1815, 1817, 1821, 1823, 1824, 1825
Vol. 33, ('14)..... 586, 607, 1002
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 277, 1058, 1066, 1197, 1454
Vol. 35, ('16)..... 424, 801, 839, 891, 911, 979, 981
Vol. 36, ('17)..... 202, 506
Vol. 38, ('19)..... 291, 561
Vol. 39, ('20)..... 368, 403, 406, 441, 1113
Vol. 40, ('21)..... 447, 1292
- Whithead, R. H.**
The Transient Reactions of Alternators, (Illustrated), with William A. Durgin, (June 1912), Vol. 31..... 1657
- Whiting, M. A., Discussion**
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 619, 707
Vol. 34, ('15)..... 896, 955, 991
- Whitney, E. F.**
Electricity in the Lumber Industry, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1914), Vol. 33..... 1315
- Whitney, E. F., Discussion**
Vol. 33, ('14)..... 1360
- Whitney, W. R.**
Vacua, (June 1912), Vol. 31..... 1207
Water Power and Defence, (April 1916), Vol. 35..... 431
American Engineering Research, (Dec. 1917), Vol. 37..... 1709
- Whitney, W. R., Discussion**
Vol. 30, ('11)..... 789
Vol. 31, ('12)..... 1217
- Whittemore, G. W., Discussion**
Vol. 35, ('16)..... 1409

Whittlesey, J. T. Localizers, Suppressors and Experiments, (Illustrated), with E. E. F. Creighton, (June 1912), Vol. 31.....	1881
Widdows, R. G., Discussion Vol. 36, ('17).....	303
Widmark, L. E., Discussion Vol. 40, ('21).....	541
Wikander, Ragner The Economical Design of Direct-Current Electromagnets, (Illustrated), (June 1911), Vol. 30.....	2019
Wikander, Ragner, Discussion Vol. 30, ('11).....	1545
Wilcox, Norman T., Discussion Vol. 30, ('11).....	160, 634, 720
Wilder, Edward L., Discussion Vol. 34, ('15).....	1722
Wiley, Brent Direct-Current and Alternating-Current Mill Motors for Aux- iliary Drives, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1912), Vol. 31.....	605
Wiley, Brent, Discussion Vol. 31, ('12).....	625
Vol. 34, ('15).....	856
Vol. 35, ('16).....	531
Willard, W. W., Discussion Vol. 37, ('18).....	142
Williams, Arthur, Discussion Vol. 30, ('11).....	678
Vol. 31, ('12).....	51
Williams, H. B., Discussion Vol. 35, ('16).....	232
Williams, L. C., Discussion Vol. 38, ('19).....	1221
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1710, 1721
Williamson, E. T. Short-Circuit Current of Induction Motors and Generators, (Illustrated), with R. E. Doherty, (Feb. 1921), Vol. 40.....	509
Williamson, R. B. Notes on Internal Heating of Stator Coils, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32.....	153
Electric Motors in the Cement Industry, (Illustrated), (Nov. 1918), Vol. 37.....	1531
Williamson, R. B., Discussion Vol. 30, ('11).....	1243
Vol. 31, ('12).....	586
Vol. 32, ('13).....	40, 376, 592, 712, 717, 1593, 1608, 1613
Vol. 36, ('17).....	350
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1605
Vol. 38, ('19).....	1557
Vol. 39, ('20).....	909, 948
Vol. 40, ('21).....	647
Williston, A. L., Discussion Vol. 31, ('12).....	1349, 1358
Wilson, C. E. Commutation and Brush Loss, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1913), Vol. 32	577
Wilson, C. E., Discussion Vol. 30, ('11).....	2422
Vol. 32, ('13).....	2061

Wilson, H. R. Commercial Problems of Transformer Design, (Feb. 1911), Vol. 30.....	219
Wilson, J. F., Discussion Vol. 38, ('19).....	1234
Wilson, J. H., Discussion Vol. 31, ('12)..... Vol. 32, ('13).....	2096 1611
Wilson, R. L., Discussion Vol. 39, ('20).....	753
Wilson, R. M., Discussion Vol. 34, ('15).....	774
Winston, C. S. New Automatic Telephone Equipment, (Apr. 1911), Vol. 30....	915
Winston, C. S., Discussion Vol. 30, ('11).....	993
Wintringham, J. P., Discussion Vol. 34, ('15)..... Vol. 38, ('19).....	243 1488
Wiseman, D. E. Unification of the Manual and Automatic Telephone Systems, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1919), Vol. 38.....	1635
Wiseman, R. J., Discussion Vol. 40, ('21).....	186
Wood, Benjamin F. Electrical Operation of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad, (Illustrated), (June 1911), Vol. 30.....	1371
Wood, Benjamin F., Discussion Vol. 30, ('11)..... Vol. 31, ('12)..... Vol. 35, ('16).....	1491 286 370
Wood, George R., Discussion Vol. 31, ('12)..... Vol. 32, ('13).....	784 1052, 1066, 1070, 1090, 1112, 1114
Wood, H. P., Discussion Vol. 34, ('15).....	2770
Wood, R. J. C. Transmission Systems from the Operating Standpoint, (Apr. 1911), Vol. 30.....	835
Wood, R. J. C., Discussion Vol. 30, ('11)..... Vol. 40, ('21).....	854, 867, 1072 1294
Woodbridge, J. E. Investigation of Suspension Insulator Deterioration, (Nov. 1916), Vol. 35.....	1467
Woodbridge, J. E., Discussion Vol. 34, ('15)..... Vol. 39, ('20).....	2122, 2125 1794
Woodbridge, J. Lester, Discussion Vol. 30, ('11)..... Vol. 31, ('12)..... Vol. 33, ('14).....	1469 997, 1878 893, 1565
Woodbury, Edw. 150,000-Volt Transmission System—Some Operating Conditions of the Big Creek Development of the Pacific Light and Power Corporation, (Illustrated), (Sept. 1914), Vol. 33.....	1283
Woodbury, Edward, Discussion Vol. 33, ('14).....	1297, 1309, 1310, 1440

Woodbury, F., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	553
Woodhull, Fred H., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1232
Woodrow, Harry R.	
Transmission Line Relay Protection, (Illustrated), with D. W. Roper, O. C. Traver, P. MacGahan, (June 1919), Vol. 38.....	795
Grounding the Neutral of Generating and Transmission Systems, (Illustrated), (June 1919), Vol. 38.....	827
Present Day Practise Limitation of Oil Circuit Breakers, (Feb. 1921), Vol. 40.....	55
Woodrow, Harry R., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	1686
Vol. 33, ('14).....	51
Vol. 34, ('15).....	73
Vol. 35, ('16).....	588, 650
Vol. 36, ('17).....	139, 505
Vol. 38, ('19).....	853, 857, 868
Vol. 39, ('20).....	1332, 1961
Vol. 40, ('21).....	95, 184
Woodruff, E. C.	
Graphic Method for Speed-Time and Distance-Time Curves, (Illustrated), (Nov. 1914), Vol. 33.....	1673
Woodruff, E. C., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1716
Woodward, Mr., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1542
Wooldridge, W. J.	
Hysteresis and Eddy Current Exponents for Silicon Steel, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1911), Vol. 30.....	215
Wooldridge, W. J., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	788
Vol. 33, ('14).....	708
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2642
Worcester, Thomas A.	
Some Mechanical Considerations of Transmission Lines, (Illustrated), (May 1912), Vol. 31.....	897
Worcester, Thomas A., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 31, ('12).....	952
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1632, 1669, 1670
Worcester, T. H., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 35, ('16).....	1254
Work, William R.	
Notes on the Measurement of High Voltage, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1916), Vol. 35.....	119
Wray, J. G., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	1770
Wreaks, Hugh T., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1406, 1495
Wright, John D.	
Selection of Steel Mill Auxiliary Motors and Control as Affected by Mechanical Features of the Drive, (Illustrated), (Mar. 1918), Vol. 37.....	491
Wright, John D., <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	950, 1004
Vol. 37, ('18).....	501
Wunsch, Felix, <i>Discussion</i>	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1358

AUTHORS INDEX

167

Wyman, F. J., Discussion	
Vol. 37, ('18).....	1670
Wynne, F. E.	
Economies in Railway Operation, (Illustrated), (Mar. 1912), Vol. 31.....	203
Operation on the Norfolk and Western Railway, (Illustrated), (Feb. 1916), Vol. 35.....	147
Wynne, F. E., Discussion	
Vol. 32, ('13).....	1230
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1710
Vol. 34, ('15).....	130
Vol. 35, ('16).....	164

Y

Yardley, J. L. McK.	
Use of Reactance with Synchronous Converters—An Insurance to Continuity of Service and a Protection to Apparatus, (Illustrated), (Oct. 1914), Vol. 33.....	1521
Yardley, J. L. McK., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	1544
Yates, W. C., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	760, 1314
Yensen, Trygve D.	
Magnetic and Other Properties of Electrolytic Iron Melted in Vacuo, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1914), Vol. 33.....	451
The Magnetic Properties of Some Iron Alloys Melted in Vacuo, (Illustrated), (Oct. 1915), Vol. 34.....	2601
Magnetic and Electrical Properties of Iron-Nickel Alloys, (Illustrated), (Apr. 1920), Vol. 39.....	791
Yensen, Trygve D., Discussion	
Vol. 33, ('14).....	542
Vol. 34, ('15).....	2662, 2668
Vol. 39, ('20).....	821

Z

Zachrisson, E., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	523
Zelewsky, H. C., Discussion	
Vol. 30, ('11).....	407
Zogbaum, F.	
Construction, Maintenance and Cost of Overhead Contact Systems—Part II, Catenary Construction, (June to July 1915), Vol. 34.....	1471
Zogbaum, F., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1582, 1583
Zuck, E. S., Discussion	
Vol. 34, ('15).....	1001, 1002